



# 325

## Hydraulic Excavator

# Technical Specifications

Configurations and features may vary by region. Please consult your Cat® dealer for availability in your area.

## Table of Contents

|                                              |           |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Specifications</b>                        | <b>2</b>  |
| Engine                                       | 2         |
| Air Conditioning System                      | 2         |
| Swing Mechanism                              | 2         |
| Weights                                      | 2         |
| Track                                        | 2         |
| Drive                                        | 2         |
| Hydraulic System                             | 2         |
| Service Refill Capacities                    | 2         |
| Standards                                    | 2         |
| Sound Performance                            | 2         |
| Operating Weights and Ground Pressures       | 3         |
| Major Component Weights                      | 4         |
| Dimensions                                   | 5         |
| Blade Dimensions                             | 6         |
| Working Ranges and Forces                    | 7         |
| Reach Boom Lift Capacities                   |           |
| Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)            | 8         |
| Counterweight: 8.3 mt (18,300 lb)            | 20        |
| Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities          |           |
| Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)            | 26        |
| Counterweight: 6.7 mt (14,800 lb)            | 32        |
| Bucket Specifications and Compatibility      | 35        |
| Attachments Offering Guide                   | 37        |
| <b>Standard and Optional Equipment</b>       | <b>66</b> |
| <b>Dealer Installed Kits and Attachments</b> | <b>68</b> |
| <b>Cab Options</b>                           | <b>69</b> |

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Engine

|                          |                          |         |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Engine Model             | Cat® C4.4                |         |
| Net Power – ISO 9249     | 129 kW                   | 172 hp  |
| Engine Power – ISO 14396 | 129 kW                   | 174 hp  |
| Bore                     | 105 mm                   | 4 in    |
| Stroke                   | 127 mm                   | 5 in    |
| Displacement             | 4.4 L                    | 269 in³ |
| Biodiesel capability     | Up to B20 <sup>(1)</sup> |         |

- Meets EU Stage V emission standards.
- Recommended for use up to 4500 m (14,760 ft) altitude with engine power derate above 3000 m (9,840 ft).
- Net power is tested per ISO 9249. Standards in effect at the time of manufacture.
- Net power advertised is the power available at the flywheel when the engine is equipped with fan, air intake system, exhaust system and alternator.
- Rated speed at 2,200 rpm.

<sup>(1)</sup>Cat engines are compatible with the following renewable, alternative, and bio-fuels\* with lower greenhouse gas emission impact:

- ✓ Up to B20 biodiesel (FAME)\*\*
- ✓ Up to 100% HVO and GTL renewable fuels

\*Refer to guidelines for successful application. Please consult your Cat dealer or “Caterpillar Machine Fluids Recommendations” (SEBU6250) for details.

\*\*For use of higher blends, consult your Cat dealer.

## Air Conditioning System

The air conditioning system on this machine contains the fluorinated greenhouse gas refrigerant R134a (Global Warming Potential = 1430). The system contains 0.8 kg of refrigerant which has a CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent of 1.144 metric tonnes.

## Swing Mechanism

|                      |          |               |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|
| Swing Speed          | 11.1 rpm |               |
| Maximum Swing Torque | 82 kN·m  | 60,300 lbf·ft |

## Weights

|                  |           |           |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operating Weight | 26 100 kg | 57,500 lb |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|

- Long undercarriage, Reach boom, R2.9B1 (9'6") stick, HD 1.19 m³ (1.56 yd³) bucket, 600 mm (24") HD triple grouser shoes and 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) counterweight + blade.

|                  |           |           |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operating Weight | 27 700 kg | 61,100 lb |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|

- Long undercarriage, Reach boom, HD R2.9B1 (9'6") stick, HD 1.19 m³ (1.56 yd³) bucket, 600 mm (24") HD triple grouser shoes and 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) counterweight.

|                  |           |           |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Operating Weight | 27 000 kg | 59,600 lb |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|

- Variable Angle Boom, R2.9 (9'6") stick, GD 1.30 m³ (1.70 yd³) bucket, 600 mm (24") HD triple grouser shoes and 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) counterweight.

## Track

|                                       |        |       |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Optional Track Shoes Width            | 600 mm | 24 in |
| Optional Track Shoes Width            | 700 mm | 28 in |
| Optional Track Shoes Width            | 790 mm | 31 in |
| Number of Shoes (each side)           | 49     |       |
| Number of Track Rollers (each side)   | 8      |       |
| Number of Carrier Rollers (each side) | 2      |       |

## Drive

|                      |          |            |
|----------------------|----------|------------|
| Gradeability         | 35°/70%  |            |
| Maximum Travel Speed | 5.7 km/h | 3.5 mph    |
| Maximum Drawbar Pull | 201 kN   | 45,232 lbf |

## Hydraulic System

|                                                               |            |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Main System – Maximum Flow – Implement                        | 429 L/min  | 113 gal/min |
| Maximum Pressure – Equipment – Normal                         | 35 000 kPa | 5,075 psi   |
| Maximum Pressure – Equipment – Heavy Lift Mode/Auto Dig Boost | 38 000 kPa | 5,510 psi   |
| Maximum Pressure – Travel                                     | 35 000 kPa | 5,075 psi   |
| Maximum Pressure – Swing                                      | 27 500 kPa | 3,988 psi   |
| Boom Cylinder – Bore                                          | 125 mm     | 5 in        |
| Boom Cylinder – Stroke                                        | 1410 mm    | 56 in       |
| Stick Cylinder – Bore                                         | 140 mm     | 6 in        |
| Stick Cylinder – Stroke                                       | 1504 mm    | 59 in       |
| Bucket Cylinder – Bore                                        | 120 mm     | 5 in        |
| Bucket Cylinder – Stroke                                      | 1104 mm    | 43 in       |

## Service Refill Capacities

|                                         |       |          |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Fuel Tank Capacity                      | 313 L | 82.7 gal |
| Cooling System                          | 12 L  | 3.1 gal  |
| Engine Oil (with filter)                | 15 L  | 4.0 gal  |
| Swing Drive                             | 12 L  | 3.2 gal  |
| Final Drive (each)                      | 4 L   | 1.1 gal  |
| Hydraulic System (including tank)       | 230 L | 60.8 gal |
| Hydraulic Tank (including suction pipe) | 111 L | 29.3 gal |
| DEF Tank                                | 26 L  | 6.9 gal  |

## Standards

|                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Brakes              | ISO 10265:2008          |
| Cab/ROPS            | ISO 12117-2:2008        |
| Cab/FOGS (Optional) | ISO 10262:1998 Level II |

## Sound Performance

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| ISO 6395 (external)   | 97 dB(A) |
| ISO 6396 (inside cab) | 70 dB(A) |

- When properly installed and maintained, the cab offered by Caterpillar, when tested with doors and windows closed according to ANSI/SAE J1166 OCT98, meets OSHA and MSHA requirements for operator sound exposure limits in effect at time of manufacture.
- Hearing protection may be needed when operating with an open operator station and cab (when not properly maintained or doors/windows open) for extended periods or in a noisy environment.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Operating Weights and Ground Pressures

|                                                                                                                                      | 600 mm (24 in) HD<br>Triple Grouser Shoes |                 | 700 mm (28 in) HD<br>Triple Grouser Shoes |                 | 790 mm (31 in) HD<br>Triple Grouser Shoes |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                                                                      | Weight                                    | Ground Pressure | Weight                                    | Ground Pressure | Weight                                    | Ground Pressure |
|                                                                                                                                      | kg<br>(lb)                                | kPa<br>(psi)    | kg<br>(lb)                                | kPa<br>(psi)    | kg<br>(lb)                                | kPa<br>(psi)    |
| <b>Base Frame with Track Rollers and Carrier Rollers</b>                                                                             |                                           |                 |                                           |                 |                                           |                 |
| <b>4.9 mt (10,800 lb) Counterweight + Long Undercarriage Base Machine</b>                                                            |                                           |                 |                                           |                 |                                           |                 |
| Reach Boom + R2.9B1 (9'6") Stick + 1.19 m <sup>3</sup> (1.56 yd <sup>3</sup> )<br>HD Bucket + Blade AUX lines (HP + QC)              | 26 100<br>(57,500)                        | 54.3<br>(7.9)   | 26 400<br>(58,200)                        | 47.1<br>(6.8)   | 26 800<br>(59,100)                        | 42.3<br>(6.1)   |
| Variable Angle Boom + R2.9B1 (9'6") Stick + 1.19 m <sup>3</sup><br>(1.56 yd <sup>3</sup> ) HD Bucket + Blade                         | 27 000<br>(59,500)                        | 56.2<br>(8.1)   | 27 400<br>(60,400)                        | 48.8<br>(7.1)   | 27 700<br>(61,100)                        | 43.8<br>(6.3)   |
| <b>6.7 mt (14,800 lb) Counterweight + Long Undercarriage Base Machine</b>                                                            |                                           |                 |                                           |                 |                                           |                 |
| Variable Angle Boom + R2.9B1 (9'6") Stick + 1.30 m <sup>3</sup><br>(1.70 yd <sup>3</sup> ) GD Bucket + AUX lines (HP + QC) for stick | 27 000<br>(59,600)                        | 56.2<br>(8.1)   | 27 400<br>(60,400)                        | 48.8<br>(7.1)   | 27 700<br>(61,100)                        | 43.8<br>(6.3)   |
| <b>8.3 mt (18,300 lb) Counterweight + Long Undercarriage Base Machine</b>                                                            |                                           |                 |                                           |                 |                                           |                 |
| Reach Boom + R2.9B1 (9'6") Stick + 1.19 m <sup>3</sup> (1.56 yd <sup>3</sup> )<br>HD Bucket AUX lines (HP + QC)                      | 27 700<br>(61,100)                        | 57.6<br>(8.4)   | 28 100<br>(61,900)                        | 50.1<br>(7.3)   | 28 400<br>(62,600)                        | 44.9<br>(6.5)   |

All operating weights include a 90% fuel tank with 75 kg (165 lb) operator.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Major Component Weights

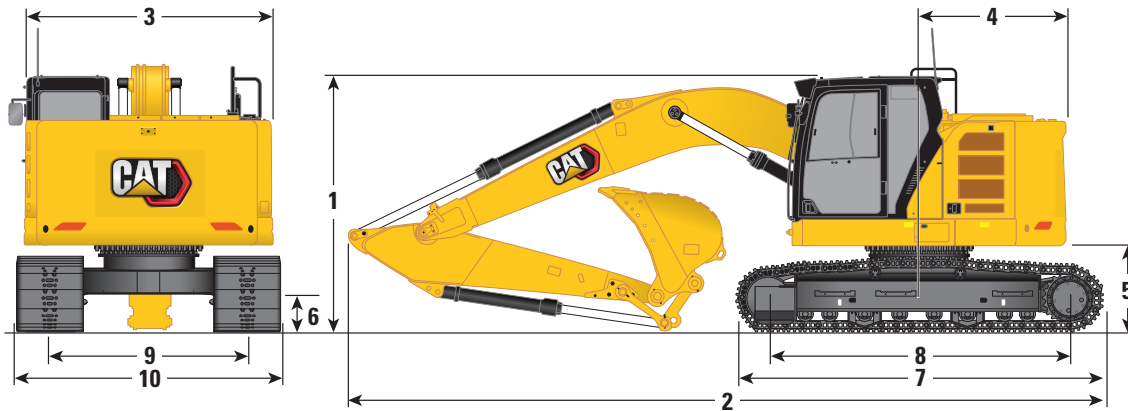
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg     | lb     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Base machine with upper frame, Long undercarriage counterweight, and two boom cylinders without boom, stick, bucket, stick cylinder, bucket cylinder, track shoes, blade – does not include 90% fuel tank and 75 kg (165 lb) operator. |        |        |
| With 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) Counterweight (for use with Reach boom and blade)                                                                                                                                                              | 17 490 | 38,540 |
| With 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) Counterweight (for use with Variable Angle boom)                                                                                                                                                               | 18 690 | 41,200 |
| With 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) Counterweight (for use with Reach boom)                                                                                                                                                                        | 20 250 | 44,630 |
| With 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) Counterweight (for use with Variable Angle boom and blade)                                                                                                                                                     | 17 420 | 38,400 |
| Track Shoes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |        |
| 600 mm (24") Width, 12.5 mm (0.49") Thick, HD Triple Grouser Track Shoes                                                                                                                                                               | 3190   | 7,040  |
| 700 mm (28") Width, 12.5 mm (0.49") Thick, HD Triple Grouser Track Shoes                                                                                                                                                               | 3520   | 7,770  |
| 790 mm (31") Width, 12.5 mm (0.49") Thick, HD Triple Grouser Track Shoes with Step Extension for ISO 2867                                                                                                                              | 3860   | 8,500  |
| For Reach Boom                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 420    | 940    |
| For Variable Angle Boom                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 360    | 790    |
| Weight of 90% Fuel Tank and 75 kg (165 lb) Operator                                                                                                                                                                                    | 310    | 690    |
| Blades (including lines, cylinders, frame modifications):                                                                                                                                                                              |        |        |
| 2980 mm (9'9") Width, suitable for use with 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) Counterweight and 600 mm (24") Width Track Shoes                                                                                                                        | 1090   | 2,410  |
| 3170 mm (10'5") Width, suitable for use with 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) Counterweight and 700 mm (28") or 790 mm (31") Width Track Shoes                                                                                                       | 1130   | 2,480  |
| Counterweights:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |        |
| 4.9 mt Counterweight                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4900   | 10,800 |
| 6.7 mt Counterweight                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6700   | 14,800 |
| 8.3 mt Counterweight                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8300   | 18,300 |
| Booms (including lines, pins, stick cylinder):                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |        |
| Reach Boom (5.7 m/18'8")                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1740   | 3,830  |
| HD Reach Boom (5.7 m/18'8")                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1910   | 4,220  |
| AUX lines (HP + QC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 130    | 290    |
| Variable Angle Boom (2.7 m [8'10"] Stub + 3.3 m [10'10"] Fore)                                                                                                                                                                         | 2870   | 6,320  |
| Sticks (including lines, pins, bucket cylinder, bucket linkage):                                                                                                                                                                       |        |        |
| Reach Stick (R2.9B1/9'6")                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1030   | 2,270  |
| HD Reach Stick (R2.9B1/9'6")                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1140   | 2,520  |
| AUX lines (HP + QC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 60     | 130    |
| Buckets (without linkage, with tips and side cutters):                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |        |
| 1.00 m³ (1.30 yd³) HD                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 955    | 2,100  |
| 1.19 m³ (1.56 yd³) HD                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1040   | 2,290  |
| 1.30 m³ (1.70 yd³) GD                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 880    | 1,940  |
| Quick Couplers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |        |
| Pin Grabber QC B without Pins                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 430    | 940    |
| CW QC B without Pins                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 250    | 550    |

Refer to pages 31-32 for a complete list of bucket options.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Dimensions

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.



### Boom Options

**Reach Boom**  
5.7 m (18'8")

**Variable Angle Boom**  
2.7 m/3.3 m (8'10"/10'10")

### Stick Option

**Reach Stick**  
R2.9B1 (9'6")

**Reach Stick**  
R2.9B1 (9'6")

#### 1 Machine Height:

|                                  |         |       |         |       |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| Cab Height                       | 3078 mm | 10'1" | 3078 mm | 10'1" |
| FOGS Height                      | 3217 mm | 10'7" | 3217 mm | 10'7" |
| Handrails Height                 | 3187 mm | 10'5" | 3187 mm | 10'5" |
| With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed | 3209 mm | 10'6" | 3037 mm | 10'0" |
| With Boom/Stick Installed        | 2984 mm | 9'9"  | 3037 mm | 10'0" |
| With Boom Installed              | 2526 mm | 8'3"  | 2698 mm | 8'9"  |

#### 2 Machine Length:

|                                  |         |       |         |       |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed | 8908 mm | 29'3" | 9175 mm | 30'1" |
| With Boom/Stick Installed        | 8850 mm | 29'0" | 8911 mm | 29'3" |
| With Boom Installed              | 7782 mm | 25'5" | 8063 mm | 26'5" |
| With Blade Installed             | 9605 mm | 31'6" | 9872 mm | 32'5" |

#### 3 Upperframe Width without Walkways

|         |      |         |      |
|---------|------|---------|------|
| 2987 mm | 9'8" | 2987 mm | 9'8" |
|---------|------|---------|------|

#### 4 Tail Swing Radius:

|                                       |         |       |         |       |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| With 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) Counterweight | 1780 mm | 5'8"  | 1780 mm | 5'8"  |
| With 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) Counterweight | —       | —     | 1814 mm | 5'11" |
| With 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) Counterweight | 1814 mm | 5'11" | —       | —     |

#### 5 Counterweight Clearance

|        |      |         |      |
|--------|------|---------|------|
| 978 mm | 3'2" | 1018 mm | 3'4" |
|--------|------|---------|------|

#### 6 Ground Clearance

|        |      |        |      |
|--------|------|--------|------|
| 441 mm | 1'5" | 441 mm | 1'5" |
|--------|------|--------|------|

#### 7 Track Length

|         |       |         |       |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| 4455 mm | 14'7" | 4455 mm | 14'7" |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|

#### 8 Length to Center of Rollers

|         |       |         |       |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| 3646 mm | 12'0" | 3646 mm | 12'0" |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|

#### 9 Track Gauge

|         |       |         |       |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| 2380 mm | 7'10" | 2380 mm | 7'10" |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|

#### 10 Undercarriage Width:

|                    |         |       |         |       |
|--------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| 600 mm (24") Shoes | 2980 mm | 9'8"  | 2980 mm | 9'8"  |
| 700 mm (28") Shoes | 3080 mm | 10'1" | 3080 mm | 10'1" |
| 790 mm (31") Shoes | 3170 mm | 10'4" | 3170 mm | 10'4" |

#### Bucket Type

HD

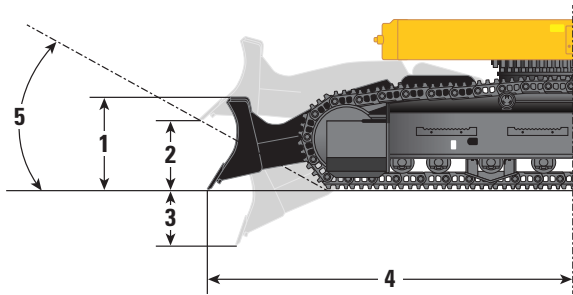
HD

|                   |                     |                      |                     |                      |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Bucket Capacity   | 1.30 m <sup>3</sup> | 1.70 yd <sup>3</sup> | 1.30 m <sup>3</sup> | 1.70 yd <sup>3</sup> |
| Bucket Tip Radius | 1698 mm             | 5'7"                 | 1698 mm             | 5'7"                 |

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Blade Dimensions

All dimensions are approximate.

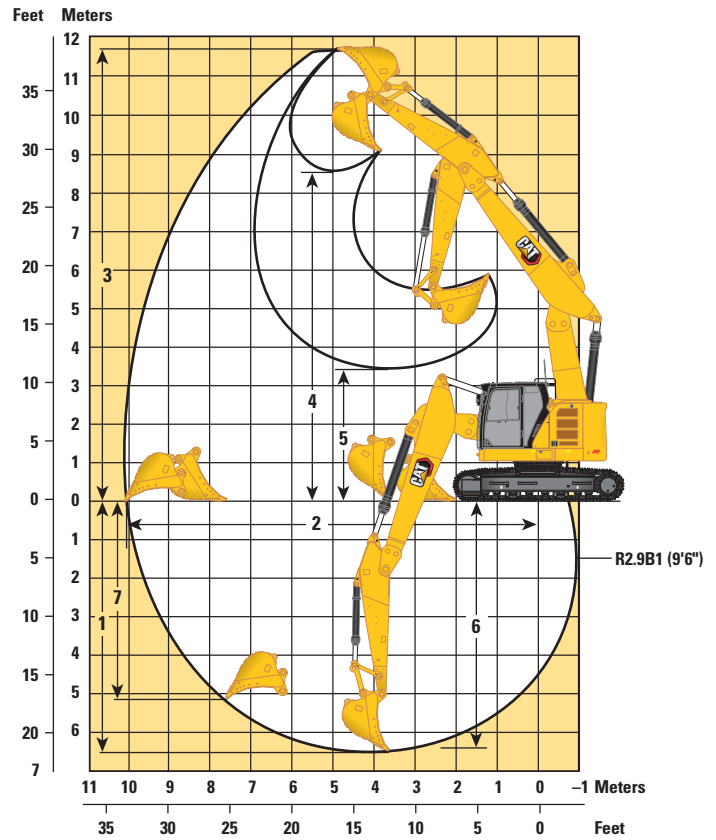
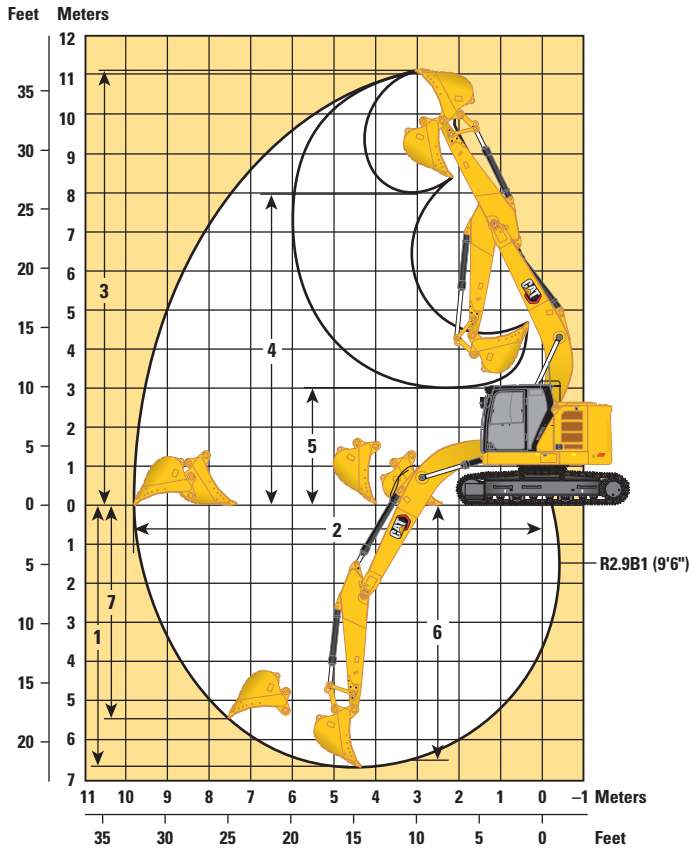


| Recommended Track Shoe Width       | 600 mm<br>(24")   |       | 700 mm<br>(28")    |       | 790 mm<br>(31") |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|--|
| Blade Options                      | 2980 mm<br>(9'8") |       | 3170 mm<br>(10'4") |       |                 |  |
| 1 Blade Moldboard Height           | 695 mm            | 2'3"  | 695 mm             | 2'3"  |                 |  |
| 2 Blade Maximum Cutting Edge Rise  | 581 mm            | 1'11" | 581 mm             | 1'11" |                 |  |
| 3 Blade Minimum Cutting Edge Depth | 482 mm            | 1'7"  | 482 mm             | 1'7"  |                 |  |
| 4 Blade Edge from Machine Center   | 2925 mm           | 9'7"  | 2925 mm            | 9'7"  |                 |  |
| 5 Ramp Angle                       | 28.8 degrees      |       | 28.8 degrees       |       |                 |  |

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Working Ranges and Forces

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.



### Boom Options

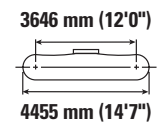
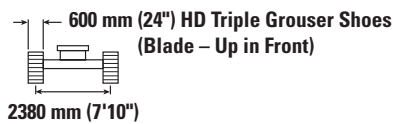
#### Stick Option

|                                                     | Reach Boom<br>5.7 m (18'8")  |                      | Variable Angle Boom<br>2.7 m/3.3 m (8'10"/10'10") |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                     | Reach Stick<br>R2.9B1 (9'6") |                      | Reach Stick<br>R2.9B1 (9'6")                      |                      |
| 1 Maximum Digging Depth                             | 6700 mm                      | 22'0"                | 6520 mm                                           | 21'5"                |
| 2 Maximum Reach at Ground Line                      | 9780 mm                      | 32'1"                | 10 130 mm                                         | 33'3"                |
| 3 Maximum Cutting Height                            | 11 090 mm                    | 36'5"                | 11 680 mm                                         | 38'4"                |
| 4 Maximum Loading Height                            | 7970 mm                      | 26'2"                | 8540 mm                                           | 28'0"                |
| 5 Minimum Loading Height                            | 3010 mm                      | 9'11"                | 3420 mm                                           | 11'3"                |
| 6 Maximum Depth Cut for 2440 mm (8'0") Level Bottom | 6530 mm                      | 21'5"                | 6420 mm                                           | 21'1"                |
| 7 Maximum Vertical Wall Digging Depth               | 5470 mm                      | 17'11"               | 5150 mm                                           | 16'11"               |
| Minimum Working Equipment Radius                    | 2280 mm                      | 7'6"                 | 2470 mm                                           | 8'1"                 |
| Bucket Digging Force (ISO)*                         | 141 kN                       | 31 588 lbf           | 150 kN                                            | 33 811 lbf           |
| Stick Digging Force (ISO)*                          | 107 kN                       | 23 980 lbf           | 108 kN                                            | 24 295 lbf           |
| Bucket Type                                         | HD                           |                      | HD                                                |                      |
| Bucket Capacity                                     | 1.30 m <sup>3</sup>          | 1.70 yd <sup>3</sup> | 1.30 m <sup>3</sup>                               | 1.70 yd <sup>3</sup> |
| Bucket Tip Radius                                   | 1698 mm                      | 5'7"                 | 1698 mm                                           | 5'7"                 |

\*8.5% Auto Dig Boost pressure not included.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 1500 mm/60 in                                                                     |                                                                                   | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                      |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *5000<br>*11,350                                                                    | *5000<br>*11,350                                                                    | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6200<br>*13,650                                                                  | *6200<br>*13,650                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,150                                                                  | 5300<br>*10,150                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6650<br>*14,500                                                                  | *6650<br>*14,500                                                                  | *6400<br>*14,050                                                                  | 5250<br>11,300                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | 3750<br>8,400                                                                       | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 650<br>*22,700                                                                | *10 650<br>*22,700                                                                | *8150<br>*17,600                                                                  | 7950<br>17,100                                                                    | *7050<br>*15,300                                                                  | 5100<br>10,950                                                                    | 5450<br>11,700                                                                      | 3600<br>7,700                                                                       | *3900<br>*8,550                                                                     | 3250<br>7,150                                                                       | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 250<br>*22,100                                                                | 7400<br>15,900                                                                    | 7550<br>16,200                                                                    | 4850<br>10,450                                                                    | 5350<br>11,450                                                                      | 3500<br>7,500                                                                       | *4000<br>*8,800                                                                     | 3000<br>6,550                                                                       | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 11 500<br>24,700                                                                  | 6900<br>14,900                                                                    | 7250<br>15,650                                                                    | 4650<br>9,950                                                                     | 5200<br>11,200                                                                      | 3400<br>7,300                                                                       | *4250<br>*9,350                                                                     | 2900<br>6,350                                                                       | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7450<br>*17,000                                                                  | *7450<br>*17,000                                                                  | 11 200<br>24,000                                                                  | 6650<br>14,350                                                                    | 7100<br>15,250                                                                    | 4500<br>9,650                                                                     | 5100<br>11,000                                                                      | 3300<br>7,100                                                                       | 4550<br>10,000                                                                      | 2950<br>6,500                                                                       | 8170<br>330 |
| –1500 mm<br>–60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *7750<br>*17,300                                                                  | *7750<br>*17,300                                                                  | *12 400<br>*28,100                                                                | *12 400<br>*27,150                                                                | 11 100<br>23,850                                                                  | 6600<br>14,200                                                                    | 7000<br>15,100                                                                    | 4400<br>9,500                                                                     | 5100<br>11,000                                                                      | 3300<br>7,100                                                                       | 5000<br>11,000                                                                      | 3200<br>7,100                                                                       | 7650<br>300 |
| –3000 mm<br>–120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,950                                                                | *12 900<br>*28,950                                                                | *15 750<br>*34,150                                                                | 12 900<br>27,600                                                                  | 11 200<br>24,000                                                                  | 6650<br>14,350                                                                    | 7100<br>15,200                                                                    | 4450<br>9,600                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 6000<br>13,300                                                                      | 3850<br>8,500                                                                       | 6760<br>270 |
| –4500 mm<br>–180 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 800<br>*25,100                                                                | *11 800<br>*25,100                                                                | *8600<br>*18,100                                                                  | 6900<br>14,900                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6850<br>*14,950                                                                    | 5500<br>12,400                                                                      | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



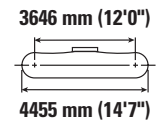
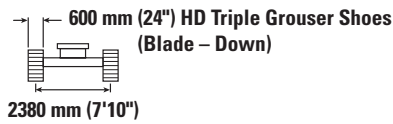
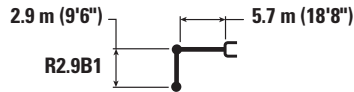
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 1500 mm/60 in                                                                     |                                                                                   | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                      |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *5000<br>*11,350                                                                    | *5000<br>*11,350                                                                    | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6200<br>*13,650                                                                  | *6200<br>*13,650                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,150                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,150                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6650<br>*14,500                                                                  | *6650<br>*14,500                                                                  | *6400<br>*14,050                                                                  | 5700<br>12,300                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 650<br>*22,700                                                                | *10 650<br>*22,700                                                                | *8150<br>*17,600                                                                  | *8150<br>*17,600                                                                  | *7050<br>*15,300                                                                  | 5550<br>11,950                                                                    | *6300<br>*12,700                                                                    | 3900<br>8,400                                                                       | *3900<br>*8,550                                                                     | 3550<br>7,800                                                                       | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 250<br>*22,100                                                                | 8100<br>17,500                                                                    | *8000<br>*17,350                                                                  | 5300<br>11,450                                                                    | *6900<br>*15,000                                                                    | 3800<br>8,200                                                                       | *4000<br>*8,800                                                                     | 3250<br>7,150                                                                       | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *12 050<br>*26,050                                                                | 7650<br>16,400                                                                    | *8900<br>*19,300                                                                  | 5100<br>10,900                                                                    | *7300<br>*15,900                                                                    | 3700<br>7,950                                                                       | *4250<br>*9,350                                                                     | 3150<br>6,950                                                                       | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7450<br>*17,000                                                                  | *7450<br>*17,000                                                                  | *12 850<br>*27,800                                                                | 7350<br>15,850                                                                    | *9450<br>*20,500                                                                  | 4900<br>10,600                                                                    | *7550<br>*16,300                                                                    | 3650<br>7,800                                                                       | *4750<br>*10,450                                                                    | 3250<br>7,100                                                                       | 8170<br>330 |
| –1500 mm<br>–60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *7750<br>*17,300                                                                  | *7750<br>*17,300                                                                  | *12 400<br>*28,100                                                                | *12 400<br>*28,100                                                                | *12 600<br>*27,350                                                                | 7300<br>15,700                                                                    | *9400<br>*20,350                                                                  | 4850<br>10,450                                                                    | *7250<br>*12,700                                                                    | 3600<br>7,800                                                                       | *5650<br>*12,400                                                                    | 3550<br>7,750                                                                       | 7650<br>300 |
| –3000 mm<br>–120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,950                                                                | *12 900<br>*28,950                                                                | *15 750<br>*34,150                                                                | 14 550<br>31,150                                                                  | *11 400<br>*24,600                                                                | 7400<br>15,850                                                                    | *8450<br>*18,150                                                                  | 4900<br>10,550                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *7100<br>*15,650                                                                    | 4200<br>9,300                                                                       | 6760<br>270 |
| –4500 mm<br>–180 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 800<br>*25,100                                                                | *11 800<br>*25,100                                                                | *8600<br>*18,100                                                                  | 7600<br>16,400                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6850<br>*14,950                                                                    | 6050<br>13,600                                                                      | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



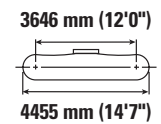
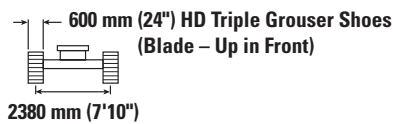
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 1500 mm/60 in                                                                     |                                                                                   | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                      |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *5000<br>*11,300                                                                    | *5000<br>*11,300                                                                    | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6150<br>*13,500                                                                  | *6150<br>*13,500                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,100                                                                  | 5250<br>*10,100                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,300                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,300                                                                     | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6600<br>*14,350                                                                  | *6600<br>*14,350                                                                  | *6300<br>*13,850                                                                  | 5200<br>11,200                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *3900<br>*8,650                                                                     | 3700<br>8,250                                                                       | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 600<br>*22,500                                                                | *10 600<br>*22,500                                                                | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | 7900<br>17,000                                                                    | *6950<br>*15,100                                                                  | 5050<br>10,850                                                                    | 5400<br>11,550                                                                      | 3550<br>7,550                                                                       | *3850<br>*8,500                                                                     | 3150<br>7,000                                                                       | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 100<br>*21,800                                                                | 7300<br>15,700                                                                    | 7450<br>16,050                                                                    | 4800<br>10,300                                                                    | 5250<br>11,300                                                                      | 3400<br>7,350                                                                       | *4000<br>*8,750                                                                     | 2900<br>6,350                                                                       | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 11 350<br>24,400                                                                  | 6750<br>14,550                                                                    | 7200<br>15,400                                                                    | 4550<br>9,750                                                                     | 5150<br>11,000                                                                      | 3300<br>7,100                                                                       | *4250<br>*9,300                                                                     | 2800<br>6,150                                                                       | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7400<br>*16,950                                                                  | *7400<br>*16,950                                                                  | 11 050<br>23,650                                                                  | 6500<br>13,950                                                                    | 7000<br>15,000                                                                    | 4350<br>9,350                                                                     | 5050<br>10,800                                                                      | 3200<br>6,900                                                                       | 4450<br>9,800                                                                       | 2850<br>6,300                                                                       | 8170<br>330 |
| -1500 mm<br>-60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *7700<br>*17,250                                                                  | *7700<br>*17,250                                                                  | *12 350<br>*28,050                                                                | 12 350<br>26,450                                                                  | 10 950<br>23,450                                                                  | 6400<br>13,800                                                                    | 6900<br>14,850                                                                    | 4300<br>9,200                                                                     | 5000<br>10,800                                                                      | 3200<br>6,850                                                                       | 4900<br>10,750                                                                      | 3100<br>6,850                                                                       | 7650<br>300 |
| -3000 mm<br>-120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,900                                                                | *12 900<br>*28,900                                                                | *15 450<br>*33,500                                                                | 12 600<br>26,950                                                                  | 11 050<br>23,650                                                                  | 6500<br>13,950                                                                    | 6950<br>14,950                                                                    | 4350<br>9,350                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 5900<br>13,050                                                                      | 3750<br>8,250                                                                       | 6760<br>270 |
| -4500 mm<br>-180 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 500<br>*24,550                                                                | *11 500<br>*24,550                                                                | *8400<br>*17,700                                                                  | 6750<br>14,550                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6650<br>*14,600                                                                    | 5350<br>12,150                                                                      | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



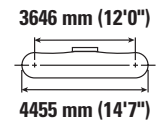
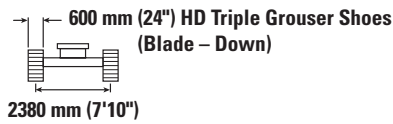
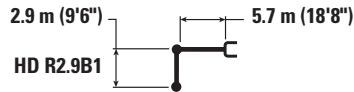
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 1500 mm/60 in                                                                     |                                                                                   | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                      |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *5000<br>*11,300                                                                    | *5000<br>*11,300                                                                    | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6150<br>*13,500                                                                  | *6150<br>*13,500                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,100                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,100                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,300                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,300                                                                     | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6600<br>*14,350                                                                  | *6600<br>*14,350                                                                  | *6300<br>*13,850                                                                  | 5700<br>12,200                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *3900<br>*8,650                                                                     | *3900<br>*8,650                                                                     | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 600<br>*22,500                                                                | *10 600<br>*22,500                                                                | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | *6950<br>*15,100                                                                  | 5500<br>11,800                                                                    | *6300<br>*12,650                                                                    | 3850<br>8,250                                                                       | *3850<br>*8,500                                                                     | 3450<br>7,650                                                                       | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 100<br>*21,800                                                                | 8000<br>17,300                                                                    | *7900<br>*17,050                                                                  | 5250<br>11,250                                                                    | *6800<br>*14,750                                                                    | 3750<br>8,050                                                                       | *4000<br>*8,750                                                                     | 3150<br>6,950                                                                       | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 850<br>*25,650                                                                | 7500<br>16,100                                                                    | *8750<br>*19,000                                                                  | 4950<br>10,700                                                                    | *7200<br>*15,600                                                                    | 3600<br>7,750                                                                       | *4250<br>*9,300                                                                     | 3050<br>6,750                                                                       | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7400<br>*16,950                                                                  | *7400<br>*16,950                                                                  | *12 650<br>*27,350                                                                | 7200<br>15,500                                                                    | *9300<br>*20,150                                                                  | 4800<br>10,300                                                                    | *7400<br>*16,000                                                                    | 3550<br>7,600                                                                       | *4700<br>*10,400                                                                    | 3150<br>6,900                                                                       | 8170<br>330 |
| –1500 mm<br>–60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *7700<br>*17,250                                                                  | *7700<br>*17,250                                                                  | *12 350<br>*28,050                                                                | *12 350<br>*28,050                                                                | *12 400<br>*26,850                                                                | 7100<br>15,300                                                                    | *9250<br>*20,000                                                                  | 4700<br>10,150                                                                    | *7100<br>*12,650                                                                    | 3500<br>7,550                                                                       | *5600<br>*12,350                                                                    | 3450<br>7,550                                                                       | 7650<br>300 |
| –3000 mm<br>–120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,900                                                                | *12 900<br>*28,900                                                                | *15 450<br>*33,500                                                                | 14 250<br>30,500                                                                  | *11 200<br>*24,150                                                                | 7200<br>15,500                                                                    | *8300<br>*17,800                                                                  | 4800<br>10,300                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6950<br>*15,300                                                                    | 4100<br>9,100                                                                       | 6760<br>270 |
| –4500 mm<br>–180 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 500<br>*24,550                                                                | *11 500<br>*24,550                                                                | *8400<br>*17,700                                                                  | 7450<br>16,100                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6650<br>*14,600                                                                    | 5900<br>13,350                                                                      | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



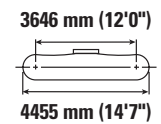
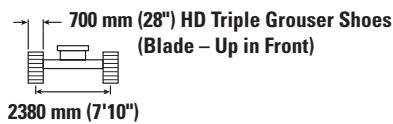
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|                     |          | 1500 mm/60 in      |                    | 3000 mm/120 in     |                    | 4500 mm/180 in     |                  | 6000 mm/240 in   |                  | 7500 mm/300 in |               |                  |                  | mm<br>in    |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
|                     |          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                |               |                  |                  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in   | kg<br>lb |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                |               | *5000<br>*11,350 | *5000<br>*11,350 | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in   | kg<br>lb |                    |                    |                    |                    | *6200<br>*13,650   | *6200<br>*13,650 | *5350<br>*10,150 | *5350<br>*10,150 |                |               | *4200<br>*9,350  | *4200<br>*9,350  | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in   | kg<br>lb |                    |                    |                    |                    | *6650<br>*14,500   | *6650<br>*14,500 | *6400<br>*14,050 | 5350<br>11,450   |                |               | *3950<br>*8,700  | 3850<br>8,500    | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in   | kg<br>lb |                    |                    | *10 650<br>*22,700 | *10 650<br>*22,700 | *8150<br>*17,600   | 8050<br>17,300   | *7050<br>*15,300 | 5150<br>11,150   | 5500<br>11,850 | 3650<br>7,850 | *3900<br>*8,550  | 3300<br>7,250    | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in   | kg<br>lb |                    |                    |                    |                    | *10 250<br>*22,100 | 7500<br>16,150   | 7650<br>16,400   | 4950<br>10,600   | 5400<br>11,600 | 3550<br>7,650 | *4000<br>*8,800  | 3050<br>6,650    | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in    | kg<br>lb |                    |                    |                    |                    | 11 650<br>25,000   | 7000<br>15,100   | 7400<br>15,850   | 4700<br>10,150   | 5300<br>11,350 | 3450<br>7,400 | *4250<br>*9,350  | 2950<br>6,450    | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in        | kg<br>lb |                    |                    | *7450<br>*17,000   | *7450<br>*17,000   | 11 350<br>24,350   | 6750<br>14,550   | 7200<br>15,450   | 4550<br>9,800    | 5200<br>11,200 | 3350<br>7,250 | 4600<br>10,150   | 3000<br>6,600    | 8170<br>330 |
| –1500 mm<br>–60 in  | kg<br>lb | *7750<br>*17,300   | *7750<br>*17,300   | *12 400<br>*28,100 | *12 400<br>*27,550 | 11 300<br>24,150   | 6700<br>14,400   | 7150<br>15,300   | 4500<br>9,650    | 5200<br>11,150 | 3350<br>7,200 | 5050<br>11,150   | 3300<br>7,200    | 7650<br>300 |
| –3000 mm<br>–120 in | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,950 | *12 900<br>*28,950 | *15 750<br>*34,150 | 13 100<br>28,000   | 11 350<br>24,350   | 6800<br>14,550   | 7200<br>15,450   | 4550<br>9,750    |                |               | 6100<br>13,500   | 3900<br>8,650    | 6760<br>270 |
| –4500 mm<br>–180 in | kg<br>lb |                    |                    | *11 800<br>*25,100 | *11 800<br>*25,100 | *8600<br>*18,100   | 7000<br>15,100   |                  |                  |                |               | *6850<br>*14,950 | 5600<br>12,600   | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



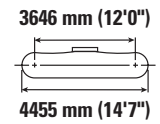
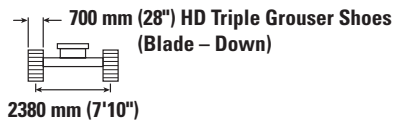
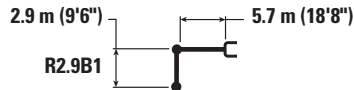
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 1500 mm/60 in                                                                     |                                                                                   | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                      |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *5000<br>*11,350                                                                    | *5000<br>*11,350                                                                    | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6200<br>*13,650                                                                  | *6200<br>*13,650                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,150                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,150                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6650<br>*14,500                                                                  | *6650<br>*14,500                                                                  | *6400<br>*14,050                                                                  | 6000<br>12,900                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 650<br>*22,700                                                                | *10 650<br>*22,700                                                                | *8150<br>*17,600                                                                  | *8150<br>*17,600                                                                  | *7050<br>*15,300                                                                  | 5850<br>12,550                                                                    | *6300<br>*12,700                                                                    | 4150<br>8,850                                                                       | *3900<br>*8,550                                                                     | 3700<br>8,200                                                                       | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 250<br>*22,100                                                                | 8550<br>18,450                                                                    | *8000<br>*17,350                                                                  | 5600<br>12,050                                                                    | *6900<br>*15,000                                                                    | 4000<br>8,650                                                                       | *4000<br>*8,800                                                                     | 3450<br>7,550                                                                       | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *12 050<br>*26,050                                                                | 8050<br>17,350                                                                    | *8900<br>*19,300                                                                  | 5350<br>11,500                                                                    | *7300<br>*15,900                                                                    | 3900<br>8,400                                                                       | *4250<br>*9,350                                                                     | 3350<br>7,300                                                                       | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7450<br>*17,000                                                                  | *7450<br>*17,000                                                                  | *12 850<br>*27,800                                                                | 7800<br>16,800                                                                    | *9450<br>*20,500                                                                  | 5200<br>11,150                                                                    | *7550<br>*16,300                                                                    | 3850<br>8,250                                                                       | *4750<br>*10,450                                                                    | 3400<br>7,500                                                                       | 8170<br>330 |
| –1500 mm<br>–60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *7750<br>*17,300                                                                  | *7750<br>*17,300                                                                  | *12 400<br>*28,100                                                                | *12 400<br>*28,100                                                                | *12 600<br>*27,350                                                                | 7750<br>16,650                                                                    | *9400<br>*20,350                                                                  | 5150<br>11,050                                                                    | *7250<br>*12,700                                                                    | 3800<br>8,200                                                                       | *5650<br>*12,400                                                                    | 3750<br>8,200                                                                       | 7650<br>300 |
| –3000 mm<br>–120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,950                                                                | *12 900<br>*28,950                                                                | *15 750<br>*34,150                                                                | 15 550<br>33,300                                                                  | *11 400<br>*24,600                                                                | 7800<br>16,800                                                                    | *8450<br>*18,150                                                                  | 5200<br>11,150                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *7100<br>*15,650                                                                    | 4450<br>9,850                                                                       | 6760<br>270 |
| –4500 mm<br>–180 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 800<br>*25,100                                                                | *11 800<br>*25,100                                                                | *8600<br>*18,100                                                                  | 8050<br>17,350                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6850<br>*14,950                                                                    | 6350<br>14,400                                                                      | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



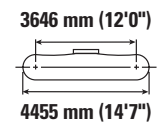
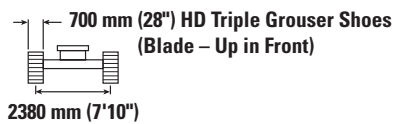
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 1500 mm/60 in                                                                     |                                                                                   | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                      |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *5000<br>*11,300                                                                    | *5000<br>*11,300                                                                    | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6150<br>*13,500                                                                  | *6150<br>*13,500                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,100                                                                  | 5300<br>*10,100                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,300                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,300                                                                     | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6600<br>*14,350                                                                  | *6600<br>*14,350                                                                  | *6300<br>*13,850                                                                  | 5300<br>11,350                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *3900<br>*8,650                                                                     | 3750<br>8,350                                                                       | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 600<br>*22,500                                                                | *10 600<br>*22,500                                                                | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | 8000<br>17,250                                                                    | *6950<br>*15,100                                                                  | 5100<br>11,000                                                                    | 5450<br>11,700                                                                      | 3600<br>7,700                                                                       | *3850<br>*8,500                                                                     | 3200<br>7,100                                                                       | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 100<br>*21,800                                                                | 7400<br>15,950                                                                    | 7550<br>16,250                                                                    | 4850<br>10,450                                                                    | 5350<br>11,450                                                                      | 3500<br>7,450                                                                       | *4000<br>*8,750                                                                     | 2950<br>6,450                                                                       | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 11 550<br>24,750                                                                  | 6850<br>14,800                                                                    | 7300<br>15,650                                                                    | 4600<br>9,900                                                                     | 5200<br>11,200                                                                      | 3350<br>7,200                                                                       | *4250<br>*9,300                                                                     | 2850<br>6,250                                                                       | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7400<br>*16,950                                                                  | *7400<br>*16,950                                                                  | 11 200<br>24,000                                                                  | 6600<br>14,200                                                                    | 7100<br>15,200                                                                    | 4450<br>9,500                                                                     | 5100<br>11,000                                                                      | 3250<br>7,000                                                                       | 4550<br>9,950                                                                       | 2900<br>6,400                                                                       | 8170<br>330 |
| -1500 mm<br>-60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *7700<br>*17,250                                                                  | *7700<br>*17,250                                                                  | *12 350<br>*28,050                                                                | *12 350<br>26,900                                                                 | 11 100<br>23,800                                                                  | 6500<br>14,000                                                                    | 7000<br>15,050                                                                    | 4350<br>9,350                                                                     | 5100<br>10,950                                                                      | 3250<br>7,000                                                                       | 4950<br>10,950                                                                      | 3150<br>7,000                                                                       | 7650<br>300 |
| -3000 mm<br>-120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,900                                                                | *12 900<br>*28,900                                                                | *15 450<br>*33,500                                                                | 12 800<br>27,400                                                                  | *11 200<br>24,000                                                                 | 6600<br>14,200                                                                    | 7050<br>15,200                                                                    | 4400<br>9,500                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 6000<br>13,250                                                                      | 3800<br>8,400                                                                       | 6760<br>270 |
| -4500 mm<br>-180 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 500<br>*24,550                                                                | *11 500<br>*24,550                                                                | *8400<br>*17,700                                                                  | 6850<br>14,800                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6650<br>*14,600                                                                    | 5450<br>12,300                                                                      | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



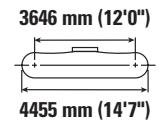
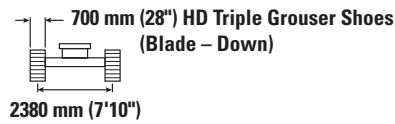
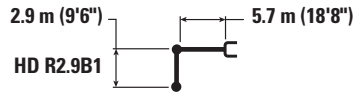
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 1500 mm/60 in                                                                     |                                                                                   | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                      |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *5000<br>*11,300                                                                    | *5000<br>*11,300                                                                    | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6150<br>*13,500                                                                  | *6150<br>*13,500                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,100                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,100                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,300                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,300                                                                     | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6600<br>*14,350                                                                  | *6600<br>*14,350                                                                  | *6300<br>*13,850                                                                  | 5950<br>12,800                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *3900<br>*8,650                                                                     | *3900<br>*8,650                                                                     | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 600<br>*22,500                                                                | *10 600<br>*22,500                                                                | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | *6950<br>*15,100                                                                  | 5800<br>12,400                                                                    | *6300<br>*12,650                                                                    | 4050<br>8,700                                                                       | *3850<br>*8,500                                                                     | 3650<br>8,050                                                                       | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 100<br>*21,800                                                                | 8450<br>18,250                                                                    | *7900<br>*17,050                                                                  | 5500<br>11,850                                                                    | *6800<br>*14,750                                                                    | 3950<br>8,450                                                                       | *4000<br>*8,750                                                                     | 3350<br>7,350                                                                       | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 850<br>*25,650                                                                | 7950<br>17,050                                                                    | *8750<br>*19,000                                                                  | 5250<br>11,300                                                                    | *7200<br>*15,600                                                                    | 3800<br>8,200                                                                       | *4250<br>*9,300                                                                     | 3250<br>7,150                                                                       | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7400<br>*16,950                                                                  | *7400<br>*16,950                                                                  | *12 650<br>*27,350                                                                | 7650<br>16,400                                                                    | *9300<br>*20,150                                                                  | 5050<br>10,900                                                                    | *7400<br>*16,000                                                                    | 3750<br>8,000                                                                       | *4700<br>*10,400                                                                    | 3300<br>7,300                                                                       | 8170<br>330 |
| -1500 mm<br>-60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *7700<br>*17,250                                                                  | *7700<br>*17,250                                                                  | *12 350<br>*28,050                                                                | *12 350<br>*28,050                                                                | *12 400<br>*26,850                                                                | 7550<br>16,250                                                                    | *9250<br>*20,000                                                                  | 5000<br>10,750                                                                    | *7100<br>*12,650                                                                    | 3700<br>8,000                                                                       | *5600<br>*12,350                                                                    | 3650<br>8,000                                                                       | 7650<br>300 |
| -3000 mm<br>-120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,900                                                                | *12 900<br>*28,900                                                                | *15 450<br>*33,500                                                                | 15 250<br>32,650                                                                  | *11 200<br>*24,150                                                                | 7650<br>16,450                                                                    | *8300<br>*17,800                                                                  | 5050<br>10,900                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6950<br>*15,300                                                                    | 4350<br>9,600                                                                       | 6760<br>270 |
| -4500 mm<br>-180 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 500<br>*24,550                                                                | *11 500<br>*24,550                                                                | *8400<br>*17,700                                                                  | 7900<br>17,050                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6650<br>*14,600                                                                    | 6250<br>14,100                                                                      | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



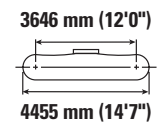
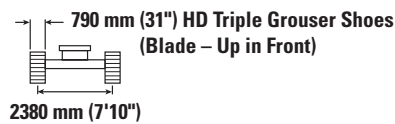
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 1500 mm/60 in                                                                     |                                                                                   | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                      |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *5000<br>*11,350                                                                    | *5000<br>*11,350                                                                    | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6200<br>*13,650                                                                  | *6200<br>*13,650                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,150                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,150                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6650<br>*14,500                                                                  | *6650<br>*14,500                                                                  | *6400<br>*14,050                                                                  | 5400<br>11,600                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | 3900<br>8,650                                                                       | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 650<br>*22,700                                                                | *10 650<br>*22,700                                                                | *8150<br>*17,600                                                                  | 8150<br>17,500                                                                    | *7050<br>*15,300                                                                  | 5250<br>11,250                                                                    | 5600<br>12,000                                                                      | 3700<br>7,950                                                                       | *3900<br>*8,550                                                                     | 3350<br>7,350                                                                       | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 250<br>*22,100                                                                | 7600<br>16,350                                                                    | 7750<br>16,650                                                                    | 5000<br>10,750                                                                    | 5500<br>11,800                                                                      | 3600<br>7,750                                                                       | *4000<br>*8,800                                                                     | 3050<br>6,750                                                                       | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 11 850<br>25,400                                                                  | 7100<br>15,350                                                                    | 7500<br>16,100                                                                    | 4750<br>10,300                                                                    | 5350<br>11,550                                                                      | 3500<br>7,500                                                                       | *4250<br>*9,350                                                                     | 3000<br>6,550                                                                       | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7450<br>*17,000                                                                  | *7450<br>*17,000                                                                  | 11 550<br>24,700                                                                  | 6850<br>14,800                                                                    | 7300<br>15,700                                                                    | 4600<br>9,950                                                                     | 5300<br>11,350                                                                      | 3400<br>7,350                                                                       | 4700<br>10,300                                                                      | 3050<br>6,700                                                                       | 8170<br>330 |
| –1500 mm<br>–60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *7750<br>*17,300                                                                  | *7750<br>*17,300                                                                  | *12 400<br>*28,100                                                                | *12 400<br>27,950                                                                 | 11 450<br>24,550                                                                  | 6800<br>14,650                                                                    | 7250<br>15,550                                                                    | 4550<br>9,800                                                                     | 5250<br>11,350                                                                      | 3400<br>7,350                                                                       | 5150<br>11,300                                                                      | 3350<br>7,300                                                                       | 7650<br>300 |
| –3000 mm<br>–120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,950                                                                | *12 900<br>*28,950                                                                | *15 750<br>*34,150                                                                | 13 250<br>28,400                                                                  | *11 400<br>*24,600                                                                | 6850<br>14,800                                                                    | 7300<br>15,700                                                                    | 4600<br>9,900                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 6150<br>13,700                                                                      | 3950<br>8,800                                                                       | 6760<br>270 |
| –4500 mm<br>–180 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 800<br>*25,100                                                                | *11 800<br>*25,100                                                                | *8600<br>*18,100                                                                  | 7100<br>15,300                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6850<br>*14,950                                                                    | 5650<br>12,750                                                                      | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



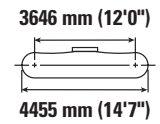
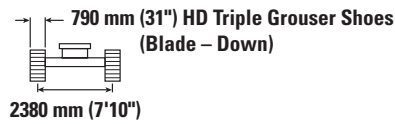
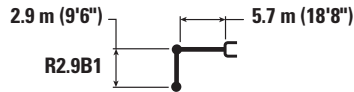
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 1500 mm/60 in                                                                     |                                                                                   | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                      |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *5000<br>*11,350                                                                    | *5000<br>*11,350                                                                    | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6200<br>*13,650                                                                  | *6200<br>*13,650                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,150                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,150                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6650<br>*14,500                                                                  | *6650<br>*14,500                                                                  | *6400<br>*14,050                                                                  | 6100<br>13,050                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 650<br>*22,700                                                                | *10 650<br>*22,700                                                                | *8150<br>*17,600                                                                  | *8150<br>*17,600                                                                  | *7050<br>*15,300                                                                  | 5900<br>12,700                                                                    | *6300<br>*12,700                                                                    | 4200<br>8,950                                                                       | *3900<br>*8,550                                                                     | 3750<br>8,300                                                                       | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 250<br>*22,100                                                                | 8700<br>18,700                                                                    | *8000<br>*17,350                                                                  | 5650<br>12,200                                                                    | *6900<br>*15,000                                                                    | 4100<br>8,750                                                                       | *4000<br>*8,800                                                                     | 3500<br>7,650                                                                       | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *12 050<br>*26,050                                                                | 8200<br>17,600                                                                    | *8900<br>*19,300                                                                  | 5450<br>11,700                                                                    | *7300<br>*15,900                                                                    | 3950<br>8,550                                                                       | *4250<br>*9,350                                                                     | 3400<br>7,450                                                                       | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7450<br>*17,000                                                                  | *7450<br>*17,000                                                                  | *12 850<br>*27,800                                                                | 7900<br>17,050                                                                    | *9450<br>*20,500                                                                  | 5250<br>11,350                                                                    | *7550<br>*16,300                                                                    | 3900<br>8,350                                                                       | *4750<br>*10,450                                                                    | 3450<br>7,600                                                                       | 8170<br>330 |
| -1500 mm<br>-60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *7750<br>*17,300                                                                  | *7750<br>*17,300                                                                  | *12 400<br>*28,100                                                                | *12 400<br>*28,100                                                                | *12 600<br>*27,350                                                                | 7850<br>16,900                                                                    | *9400<br>*20,350                                                                  | 5200<br>11,200                                                                    | *7250<br>*12,700                                                                    | 3850<br>8,350                                                                       | *5650<br>*12,400                                                                    | 3800<br>8,300                                                                       | 7650<br>300 |
| -3000 mm<br>-120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,950                                                                | *12 900<br>*28,950                                                                | *15 750<br>*34,150                                                                | *15 750<br>*33,750                                                                | *11 400<br>*24,600                                                                | 7950<br>17,050                                                                    | *8450<br>*18,150                                                                  | 5250<br>11,300                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *7100<br>*15,650                                                                    | 4500<br>10,000                                                                      | 6760<br>270 |
| -4500 mm<br>-180 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 800<br>*25,100                                                                | *11 800<br>*25,100                                                                | *8600<br>*18,100                                                                  | 8150<br>17,600                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6850<br>*14,950                                                                    | 6450<br>14,600                                                                      | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



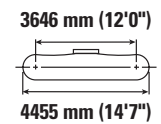
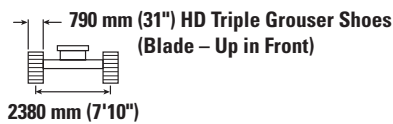
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 1500 mm/60 in                                                                     |                                                                                   | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                      |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *5000<br>*11,300                                                                    | *5000<br>*11,300                                                                    | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6150<br>*13,500                                                                  | *6150<br>*13,500                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,100                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,100                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,300                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,300                                                                     | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6600<br>*14,350                                                                  | *6600<br>*14,350                                                                  | *6300<br>*13,850                                                                  | 5350<br>11,500                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *3900<br>*8,650                                                                     | 3800<br>8,500                                                                       | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 600<br>*22,500                                                                | *10 600<br>*22,500                                                                | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | *6950<br>*15,100                                                                  | 5200<br>11,150                                                                    | 5550<br>11,900                                                                      | 3650<br>7,800                                                                       | *3850<br>*8,500                                                                     | 3250<br>7,200                                                                       | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 100<br>*21,800                                                                | 7500<br>16,150                                                                    | 7650<br>16,500                                                                    | 4900<br>10,600                                                                    | 5400<br>11,650                                                                      | 3550<br>7,550                                                                       | *4000<br>*8,750                                                                     | 3000<br>6,550                                                                       | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 11 700<br>25,100                                                                  | 6950<br>15,000                                                                    | 7400<br>15,900                                                                    | 4650<br>10,050                                                                    | 5300<br>11,350                                                                      | 3400<br>7,300                                                                       | *4250<br>*9,300                                                                     | 2900<br>6,350                                                                       | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7400<br>*16,950                                                                  | *7400<br>*16,950                                                                  | 11 350<br>24,350                                                                  | 6700<br>14,400                                                                    | 7200<br>15,450                                                                    | 4500<br>9,650                                                                     | 5200<br>11,150                                                                      | 3300<br>7,150                                                                       | 4600<br>10,100                                                                      | 2950<br>6,500                                                                       | 8170<br>330 |
| –1500 mm<br>–60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *7700<br>*17,250                                                                  | *7700<br>*17,250                                                                  | *12 350<br>*28,050                                                                | *12 350<br>*27,300                                                                | 11 250<br>24,150                                                                  | 6600<br>14,250                                                                    | 7100<br>15,300                                                                    | 4400<br>9,500                                                                     | 5150<br>11,150                                                                      | 3300<br>7,100                                                                       | 5050<br>11,100                                                                      | 3200<br>7,100                                                                       | 7650<br>300 |
| –3000 mm<br>–120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,900                                                                | *12 900<br>*28,900                                                                | *15 450<br>*33,500                                                                | 13 000<br>27,800                                                                  | *11 200<br>*24,150                                                                | 6700<br>14,400                                                                    | 7150<br>15,450                                                                    | 4500<br>9,650                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 6050<br>13,450                                                                      | 3850<br>8,550                                                                       | 6760<br>270 |
| –4500 mm<br>–180 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 500<br>*24,550                                                                | *11 500<br>*24,550                                                                | *8400<br>*17,700                                                                  | 6950<br>15,000                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6650<br>*14,600                                                                    | 5550<br>12,500                                                                      | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



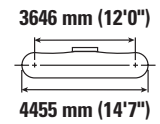
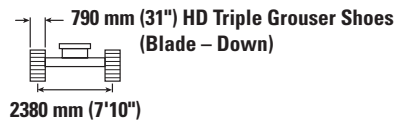
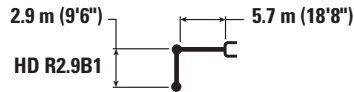
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 1500 mm/60 in                                                                     |                                                                                   | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                      |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *5000<br>*11,300                                                                    | *5000<br>*11,300                                                                    | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6150<br>*13,500                                                                  | *6150<br>*13,500                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,100                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,100                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,300                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,300                                                                     | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6600<br>*14,350                                                                  | *6600<br>*14,350                                                                  | *6300<br>*13,850                                                                  | 6050<br>12,950                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *3900<br>*8,650                                                                     | *3900<br>*8,650                                                                     | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 600<br>*22,500                                                                | *10 600<br>*22,500                                                                | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | *6950<br>*15,100                                                                  | 5850<br>12,600                                                                    | *6300<br>*12,650                                                                    | 4100<br>8,800                                                                       | *3850<br>*8,500                                                                     | 3700<br>8,150                                                                       | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 100<br>*21,800                                                                | 8600<br>18,500                                                                    | *7900<br>*17,050                                                                  | 5600<br>12,000                                                                    | *6800<br>*14,750                                                                    | 4000<br>8,600                                                                       | *4000<br>*8,750                                                                     | 3400<br>7,450                                                                       | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 850<br>*25,650                                                                | 8050<br>17,300                                                                    | *8750<br>*19,000                                                                  | 5350<br>11,450                                                                    | *7200<br>*15,600                                                                    | 3900<br>8,350                                                                       | *4250<br>*9,300                                                                     | 3300<br>7,250                                                                       | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7400<br>*16,950                                                                  | *7400<br>*16,950                                                                  | *12 650<br>*27,350                                                                | 7750<br>16,650                                                                    | *9300<br>*20,150                                                                  | 5150<br>11,050                                                                    | *7400<br>*16,000                                                                    | 3800<br>8,150                                                                       | *4700<br>*10,400                                                                    | 3400<br>7,400                                                                       | 8170<br>330 |
| -1500 mm<br>-60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *7700<br>*17,250                                                                  | *7700<br>*17,250                                                                  | *12 350<br>*28,050                                                                | *12 350<br>*28,050                                                                | *12 400<br>*26,850                                                                | 7650<br>16,500                                                                    | *9250<br>*20,000                                                                  | 5100<br>10,900                                                                    | *7100<br>*12,650                                                                    | 3750<br>8,100                                                                       | *5600<br>*12,350                                                                    | 3700<br>8,100                                                                       | 7650<br>300 |
| -3000 mm<br>-120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,900                                                                | *12 900<br>*28,900                                                                | *15 450<br>*33,500                                                                | *15 450<br>*33,100                                                                | *11 200<br>*24,150                                                                | 7750<br>16,650                                                                    | *8300<br>*17,800                                                                  | 5150<br>11,050                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6950<br>*15,300                                                                    | 4400<br>9,750                                                                       | 6760<br>270 |
| -4500 mm<br>-180 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 500<br>*24,550                                                                | *11 500<br>*24,550                                                                | *8400<br>*17,700                                                                  | 8000<br>17,300                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6650<br>*14,600                                                                    | 6350<br>14,300                                                                      | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



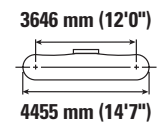
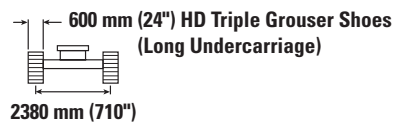
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 1500 mm/60 in                                                                     |                                                                                   | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                      |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *5000<br>*11,350                                                                    | *5000<br>*11,350                                                                    | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6200<br>*13,650                                                                  | *6200<br>*13,650                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,150                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,150                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6650<br>*14,500                                                                  | *6650<br>*14,500                                                                  | *6400<br>*14,050                                                                  | *6400<br>*13,800                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 650<br>*22,700                                                                | *10 650<br>*22,700                                                                | *8150<br>*17,600                                                                  | *8150<br>*17,600                                                                  | *7050<br>*15,300                                                                  | 6250<br>13,450                                                                    | *6300<br>*12,700                                                                    | 4500<br>9,600                                                                       | *3900<br>*8,550                                                                     | *3900<br>*8,550                                                                     | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 250<br>*22,100                                                                | 9050<br>19,550                                                                    | *8000<br>*17,350                                                                  | 6000<br>12,950                                                                    | 6800<br>14,650                                                                      | 4350<br>9,400                                                                       | *4000<br>*8,800                                                                     | 3750<br>8,250                                                                       | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *12 050<br>*26,050                                                                | 8600<br>18,500                                                                    | *8900<br>*19,300                                                                  | 5800<br>12,450                                                                    | 6700<br>14,400                                                                      | 4250<br>9,150                                                                       | *4250<br>*9,350                                                                     | 3650<br>8,050                                                                       | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7450<br>*17,000                                                                  | *7450<br>*17,000                                                                  | *12 850<br>*27,800                                                                | 8350<br>17,950                                                                    | 9100<br>19,600                                                                    | 5650<br>12,100                                                                    | 6600<br>14,200                                                                      | 4200<br>9,000                                                                       | *4750<br>*10,450                                                                    | 3750<br>8,250                                                                       | 8170<br>330 |
| -1500 mm<br>-60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *7750<br>*17,300                                                                  | *7750<br>*17,300                                                                  | *12 400<br>*28,100                                                                | *12 400<br>*28,100                                                                | *12 600<br>*27,350                                                                | 8300<br>17,800                                                                    | 9050<br>19,450                                                                    | 5550<br>12,000                                                                    | 6600<br>*12,700                                                                     | 4150<br>9,000                                                                       | *5650<br>*12,400                                                                    | 4050<br>8,950                                                                       | 7650<br>300 |
| -3000 mm<br>-120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,950                                                                | *12 900<br>*28,950                                                                | *15 750<br>*34,150                                                                | *15 750<br>*34,150                                                                | *11 400<br>*24,600                                                                | 8350<br>17,950                                                                    | *8450<br>*18,150                                                                  | 5600<br>12,100                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *7100<br>*15,650                                                                    | 4850<br>10,700                                                                      | 6760<br>270 |
| -4500 mm<br>-180 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 800<br>*25,100                                                                | *11 800<br>*25,100                                                                | *8600<br>*18,100                                                                  | *8600<br>*18,100                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6850<br>*14,950                                                                    | *6850<br>*14,950                                                                    | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



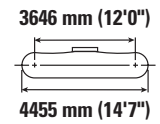
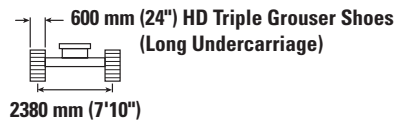
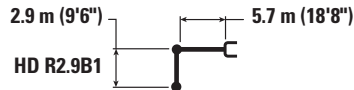
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 1500 mm/60 in                                                                     |                                                                                   | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                      |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *5000<br>*11,300                                                                    | *5000<br>*11,300                                                                    | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6150<br>*13,500                                                                  | *6150<br>*13,500                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,100                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,100                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,300                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,300                                                                     | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6600<br>*14,350                                                                  | *6600<br>*14,350                                                                  | *6300<br>*13,850                                                                  | *6300<br>*13,700                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *3900<br>*8,650                                                                     | *3900<br>*8,650                                                                     | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 600<br>*22,500                                                                | *10 600<br>*22,500                                                                | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | *6950<br>*15,100                                                                  | 6200<br>13,300                                                                    | *6300<br>*12,650                                                                    | 4400<br>9,450                                                                       | *3850<br>*8,500                                                                     | *3850<br>*8,500                                                                     | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 100<br>*21,800                                                                | 8950<br>19,350                                                                    | *7900<br>*17,050                                                                  | 5950<br>12,750                                                                    | 6750<br>14,500                                                                      | 4300<br>9,250                                                                       | *4000<br>*8,750                                                                     | 3650<br>8,050                                                                       | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 850<br>*25,650                                                                | 8450<br>18,200                                                                    | *8750<br>*19,000                                                                  | 5700<br>12,200                                                                    | 6600<br>14,200                                                                      | 4150<br>8,950                                                                       | *4250<br>*9,300                                                                     | 3550<br>7,850                                                                       | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7400<br>*16,950                                                                  | *7400<br>*16,950                                                                  | *12 650<br>*27,350                                                                | 8150<br>17,600                                                                    | 9000<br>19,350                                                                    | 5500<br>11,850                                                                    | 6500<br>14,000                                                                      | 4100<br>8,800                                                                       | *4700<br>*10,400                                                                    | 3650<br>8,000                                                                       | 8170<br>330 |
| -1500 mm<br>-60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *7700<br>*17,250                                                                  | *7700<br>*17,250                                                                  | *12 350<br>*28,050                                                                | *12 350<br>*28,050                                                                | *12 400<br>*26,850                                                                | 8100<br>17,400                                                                    | 8900<br>19,150                                                                    | 5450<br>11,700                                                                    | 6500<br>*12,650                                                                     | 4050<br>8,750                                                                       | *5600<br>*12,350                                                                    | 3950<br>8,750                                                                       | 7650<br>300 |
| -3000 mm<br>-120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,900                                                                | *12 900<br>*28,900                                                                | *15 450<br>*33,500                                                                | *15 450<br>*33,500                                                                | *11 200<br>*24,150                                                                | 8200<br>17,600                                                                    | *8300<br>*17,800                                                                  | 5500<br>11,800                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6950<br>*15,300                                                                    | 4700<br>10,450                                                                      | 6760<br>270 |
| -4500 mm<br>-180 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 500<br>*24,550                                                                | *11 500<br>*24,550                                                                | *8400<br>*17,700                                                                  | *8400<br>*17,700                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6650<br>*14,600                                                                    | *6650<br>*14,600                                                                    | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



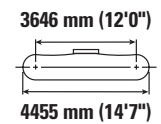
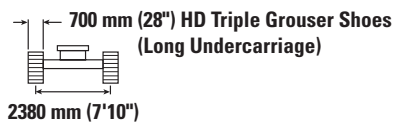
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 1500 mm/60 in                                                                     |                                                                                   | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                      |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *5000<br>*11,350                                                                    | *5000<br>*11,350                                                                    | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6200<br>*13,650                                                                  | *6200<br>*13,650                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,150                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,150                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6650<br>*14,500                                                                  | *6650<br>*14,500                                                                  | *6400<br>*14,050                                                                  | *6400<br>*13,950                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 650<br>*22,700                                                                | *10 650<br>*22,700                                                                | *8150<br>*17,600                                                                  | *8150<br>*17,600                                                                  | *7050<br>*15,300                                                                  | 6300<br>13,600                                                                    | *6300<br>*12,700                                                                    | 4550<br>9,700                                                                       | *3900<br>*8,550                                                                     | *3900<br>*8,550                                                                     | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 250<br>*22,100                                                                | 9150<br>19,750                                                                    | *8000<br>*17,350                                                                  | 6100<br>13,100                                                                    | 6900<br>14,800                                                                      | 4450<br>9,500                                                                       | *4000<br>*8,800                                                                     | 3800<br>8,350                                                                       | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *12 050<br>*26,050                                                                | 8700<br>18,750                                                                    | *8900<br>*19,300                                                                  | 5850<br>12,600                                                                    | 6750<br>14,550                                                                      | 4300<br>9,300                                                                       | *4250<br>*9,350                                                                     | 3700<br>8,100                                                                       | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7450<br>*17,000                                                                  | *7450<br>*17,000                                                                  | *12 850<br>*27,800                                                                | 8450<br>18,150                                                                    | 9200<br>19,800                                                                    | 5700<br>12,250                                                                    | 6700<br>14,400                                                                      | 4250<br>9,100                                                                       | *4750<br>*10,450                                                                    | 3800<br>8,350                                                                       | 8170<br>330 |
| -1500 mm<br>-60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *7750<br>*17,300                                                                  | *7750<br>*17,300                                                                  | *12 400<br>*28,100                                                                | *12 400<br>*28,100                                                                | *12 600<br>*27,350                                                                | 8400<br>18,000                                                                    | 9150<br>19,650                                                                    | 5650<br>12,100                                                                    | 6650<br>*12,700                                                                     | 4200<br>9,100                                                                       | *5650<br>*12,400                                                                    | 4100<br>9,100                                                                       | 7650<br>300 |
| -3000 mm<br>-120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,950                                                                | *12 900<br>*28,950                                                                | *15 750<br>*34,150                                                                | *15 750<br>*34,150                                                                | *11 400<br>*24,600                                                                | 8450<br>18,200                                                                    | *8450<br>*18,150                                                                  | 5700<br>12,250                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *7100<br>*15,650                                                                    | 4900<br>10,850                                                                      | 6760<br>270 |
| -4500 mm<br>-180 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 800<br>*25,100                                                                | *11 800<br>*25,100                                                                | *8600<br>*18,100                                                                  | *8600<br>*18,100                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6850<br>*14,950                                                                    | *6850<br>*14,950                                                                    | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

2.9 m (9'6")  
HD R2.9B1

700 mm (28") HD Triple Grouser Shoes  
(Long Undercarriage)  
2380 mm (7'10")

3646 mm (12'0")  
4455 mm (14'7")

|                     |          | 1500 mm/60 in      |                    | 3000 mm/120 in     |                    | 4500 mm/180 in     |                  | 6000 mm/240 in   |                  | 7500 mm/300 in   |               |                  |                  | mm<br>in    |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
|                     |          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |                  |                  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in   | kg<br>lb |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |               | *5000<br>*11,300 | *5000<br>*11,300 | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in   | kg<br>lb |                    |                    |                    |                    | *6150<br>*13,500   | *6150<br>*13,500 | *5350<br>*10,100 | *5350<br>*10,100 |                  |               | *4200<br>*9,300  | *4200<br>*9,300  | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in   | kg<br>lb |                    |                    |                    |                    | *6600<br>*14,350   | *6600<br>*14,350 | *6300<br>*13,850 | *6300<br>*13,850 |                  |               | *3900<br>*8,650  | *3900<br>*8,650  | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in   | kg<br>lb |                    |                    | *10 600<br>*22,500 | *10 600<br>*22,500 | *8050<br>*17,400   | *8050<br>*17,400 | *6950<br>*15,100 | 6250<br>13,450   | *6300<br>*12,650 | 4450<br>9,550 | *3850<br>*8,500  | *3850<br>*8,500  | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in   | kg<br>lb |                    |                    |                    |                    | *10 100<br>*21,800 | 9050<br>19,550   | *7900<br>*17,050 | 6000<br>12,900   | *6800<br>*14,650 | 4350<br>9,350 | *4000<br>*8,750  | 3700<br>8,150    | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in    | kg<br>lb |                    |                    |                    |                    | *11 850<br>*25,650 | 8550<br>18,400   | *8750<br>*19,000 | 5750<br>12,350   | 6700<br>14,400   | 4200<br>9,100 | *4250<br>*9,300  | 3600<br>7,950    | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in        | kg<br>lb |                    |                    | *7400<br>*16,950   | *7400<br>*16,950   | *12 650<br>*27,350 | 8250<br>17,800   | 9100<br>19,550   | 5550<br>12,000   | 6600<br>14,200   | 4150<br>8,900 | *4700<br>*10,400 | 3700<br>8,100    | 8170<br>330 |
| -1500 mm<br>-60 in  | kg<br>lb | *7700<br>*17,250   | *7700<br>*17,250   | *12 350<br>*28,050 | *12 350<br>*28,050 | *12 400<br>*26,850 | 8200<br>17,650   | 9000<br>19,400   | 5500<br>11,850   | 6550<br>*12,650  | 4100<br>8,850 | *5600<br>*12,350 | 4000<br>8,850    | 7650<br>300 |
| -3000 mm<br>-120 in | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,900 | *12 900<br>*28,900 | *15 450<br>*33,500 | *15 450<br>*33,500 | *11 200<br>*24,150 | 8250<br>17,800   | *8300<br>*17,800 | 5550<br>11,950   |                  |               | *6950<br>*15,300 | 4800<br>10,600   | 6760<br>270 |
| -4500 mm<br>-180 in | kg<br>lb |                    |                    | *11 500<br>*24,550 | *11 500<br>*24,550 | *8400<br>*17,700   | *8400<br>*17,700 |                  |                  |                  |               | *6650<br>*14,600 | *6650<br>*14,600 | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



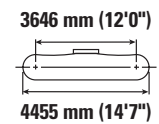
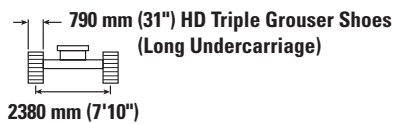
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 1500 mm/60 in                                                                     |                                                                                   | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                      |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *5000<br>*11,350                                                                    | *5000<br>*11,350                                                                    | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6200<br>*13,650                                                                  | *6200<br>*13,650                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,150                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,150                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6650<br>*14,500                                                                  | *6650<br>*14,500                                                                  | *6400<br>*14,050                                                                  | *6400<br>*14,050                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 650<br>*22,700                                                                | *10 650<br>*22,700                                                                | *8150<br>*17,600                                                                  | *8150<br>*17,600                                                                  | *7050<br>*15,300                                                                  | 6400<br>13,750                                                                    | *6300<br>*12,700                                                                    | 4600<br>9,850                                                                       | *3900<br>*8,550                                                                     | *3900<br>*8,550                                                                     | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 250<br>*22,100                                                                | 9250<br>19,950                                                                    | *8000<br>*17,350                                                                  | 6150<br>13,250                                                                    | *6900<br>15,000                                                                     | 4500<br>9,600                                                                       | *4000<br>*8,800                                                                     | 3850<br>8,450                                                                       | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *12 050<br>*26,050                                                                | 8800<br>18,950                                                                    | *8900<br>*19,300                                                                  | 5900<br>12,750                                                                    | 6850<br>14,750                                                                      | 4350<br>9,400                                                                       | *4250<br>*9,350                                                                     | 3750<br>8,200                                                                       | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7450<br>*17,000                                                                  | *7450<br>*17,000                                                                  | *12 850<br>*27,800                                                                | 8550<br>18,400                                                                    | 9300<br>20,050                                                                    | 5750<br>12,400                                                                    | 6750<br>14,550                                                                      | 4300<br>9,200                                                                       | *4750<br>*10,450                                                                    | 3850<br>8,450                                                                       | 8170<br>330 |
| -1500 mm<br>-60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *7750<br>*17,300                                                                  | *7750<br>*17,300                                                                  | *12 400<br>*28,100                                                                | *12 400<br>*28,100                                                                | *12 600<br>*27,350                                                                | 8450<br>18,250                                                                    | 9250<br>19,900                                                                    | 5700<br>12,250                                                                    | 6750<br>*12,700                                                                     | 4250<br>9,200                                                                       | *5650<br>*12,400                                                                    | 4150<br>9,200                                                                       | 7650<br>300 |
| -3000 mm<br>-120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,950                                                                | *12 900<br>*28,950                                                                | *15 750<br>*34,150                                                                | *15 750<br>*34,150                                                                | *11 400<br>*24,600                                                                | 8550<br>18,400                                                                    | *8450<br>*18,150                                                                  | 5750<br>12,400                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *7100<br>*15,650                                                                    | 4950<br>10,950                                                                      | 6760<br>270 |
| -4500 mm<br>-180 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 800<br>*25,100                                                                | *11 800<br>*25,100                                                                | *8600<br>*18,100                                                                  | *8600<br>*18,100                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6850<br>*14,950                                                                    | *6850<br>*14,950                                                                    | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



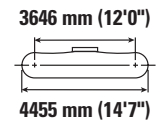
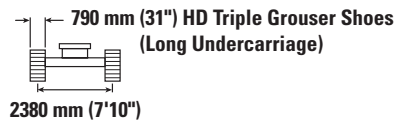
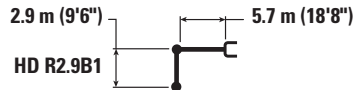
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 1500 mm/60 in                                                                     |                                                                                   | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                      |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *5000<br>*11,300                                                                    | *5000<br>*11,300                                                                    | 4500<br>170 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6150<br>*13,500                                                                  | *6150<br>*13,500                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,100                                                                  | *5350<br>*10,100                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,300                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,300                                                                     | 6280<br>250 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6600<br>*14,350                                                                  | *6600<br>*14,350                                                                  | *6300<br>*13,850                                                                  | *6300<br>*13,850                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *3900<br>*8,650                                                                     | *3900<br>*8,650                                                                     | 7350<br>290 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 600<br>*22,500                                                                | *10 600<br>*22,500                                                                | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | *6950<br>*15,100                                                                  | 6300<br>13,600                                                                    | *6300<br>*12,650                                                                    | 4500<br>9,650                                                                       | *3850<br>*8,500                                                                     | *3850<br>*8,500                                                                     | 8000<br>320 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 100<br>*21,800                                                                | 9150<br>19,750                                                                    | *7900<br>*17,050                                                                  | 6050<br>13,050                                                                    | *6800<br>*14,750                                                                    | 4400<br>9,450                                                                       | *4000<br>*8,750                                                                     | 3750<br>8,250                                                                       | 8330<br>330 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 850<br>*25,650                                                                | 8650<br>18,600                                                                    | *8750<br>*19,000                                                                  | 5800<br>12,500                                                                    | 6750<br>14,550                                                                      | 4250<br>9,200                                                                       | *4250<br>*9,300                                                                     | 3650<br>8,000                                                                       | 8390<br>330 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7400<br>*16,950                                                                  | *7400<br>*16,950                                                                  | *12 650<br>*27,350                                                                | 8350<br>18,000                                                                    | 9200<br>19,800                                                                    | 5650<br>12,150                                                                    | 6650<br>14,350                                                                      | 4200<br>9,000                                                                       | *4700<br>*10,400                                                                    | 3750<br>8,200                                                                       | 8170<br>330 |
| -1500 mm<br>-60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *7700<br>*17,250                                                                  | *7700<br>*17,250                                                                  | *12 350<br>*28,050                                                                | *12 350<br>*28,050                                                                | *12 400<br>*26,850                                                                | 8300<br>17,850                                                                    | 9150<br>19,650                                                                    | 5550<br>12,000                                                                    | 6650<br>*12,650                                                                     | 4150<br>9,000                                                                       | *5600<br>*12,350                                                                    | 4050<br>8,950                                                                       | 7650<br>300 |
| -3000 mm<br>-120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb | *12 900<br>*28,900                                                                | *12 900<br>*28,900                                                                | *15 450<br>*33,500                                                                | *15 450<br>*33,500                                                                | *11 200<br>*24,150                                                                | 8350<br>18,000                                                                    | *8300<br>*17,800                                                                  | 5600<br>12,100                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6950<br>*15,300                                                                    | 4850<br>10,700                                                                      | 6760<br>270 |
| -4500 mm<br>-180 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 500<br>*24,550                                                                | *11 500<br>*24,550                                                                | *8400<br>*17,700                                                                  | *8400<br>*17,700                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | *6650<br>*14,600                                                                    | *6650<br>*14,600                                                                    | 5320<br>210 |



ISO 10567



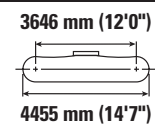
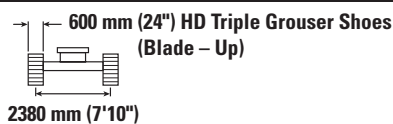
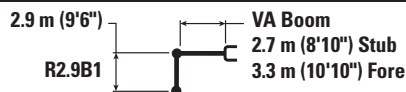
\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mm<br>in    |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6700<br>*13,750                                                                  | *6700<br>*13,750                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *4950<br>*11,200                                                                    | *4950<br>*11,200                                                                    | 5120<br>200 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7000<br>*15,450                                                                  | *7000<br>*15,450                                                                  | *6450<br>*13,500                                                                  | 5300<br>11,300                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *4250<br>*9,400                                                                     | *4250<br>*9,400                                                                     | 6730<br>270 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7350<br>*16,150                                                                  | *7350<br>*16,150                                                                  | *7050<br>*15,200                                                                  | 5200<br>11,200                                                                    | *5250<br>*9,700                                                                    | 3550<br>7,550                                                                       | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | 3350<br>7,400                                                                       | 7740<br>310 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb | *13 800<br>*29,500                                                                | *13 800<br>*29,500                                                                | *9550<br>*20,600                                                                  | 7800<br>16,850                                                                    | *7400<br>*16,000                                                                  | 4950<br>10,700                                                                    | 5400<br>11,550                                                                     | 3450<br>7,400                                                                       | *3850<br>*8,500                                                                     | 2850<br>6,300                                                                       | 8360<br>330 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 700<br>*23,150                                                                | 7050<br>15,250                                                                    | *7450<br>*15,950                                                                  | 4650<br>10,000                                                                    | 5250<br>11,250                                                                     | 3300<br>7,100                                                                       | *3950<br>*8,650                                                                     | 2600<br>5,750                                                                       | 8680<br>340 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 11 200<br>24,000                                                                  | 6450<br>13,950                                                                    | 7100<br>15,250                                                                    | 4350<br>9,350                                                                     | 5050<br>10,900                                                                     | 3150<br>6,800                                                                       | 4050<br>8,900                                                                       | 2550<br>5,550                                                                       | 8730<br>340 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 650<br>*23,150                                                                | 6200<br>13,300                                                                    | 6850<br>14,750                                                                    | 4150<br>8,950                                                                     | 4950<br>10,650                                                                     | 3050<br>6,600                                                                       | 4150<br>9,100                                                                       | 2600<br>5,650                                                                       | 8520<br>340 |
| −1500 mm<br>−60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *9900<br>*22,450                                                                  | *9900<br>*22,450                                                                  | *9200<br>*20,000                                                                  | 6150<br>13,200                                                                    | *6800<br>*14,600                                                                  | 4100<br>8,800                                                                     | 4950<br>10,600                                                                     | 3050<br>6,550                                                                       | *4450<br>*9,750                                                                     | 2800<br>6,150                                                                       | 8020<br>320 |
| −3000 mm<br>−120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6850<br>*14,700                                                                  | *6250<br>*13,450                                                                  | *5300<br>*11,250                                                                  | 4150<br>8,950                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,800                                                                     | 3450<br>7,650                                                                       | 6980<br>280 |



ISO 10567



\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

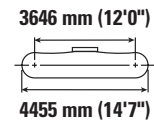
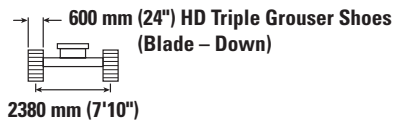
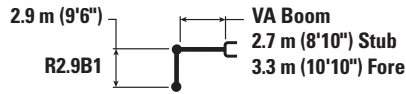
Max Length of VAB.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mm<br>in    |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6700<br>*13,750                                                                  | *6700<br>*13,750                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *4950<br>*11,200                                                                    | *4950<br>*11,200                                                                    | 5120<br>200 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7000<br>*15,450                                                                  | *7000<br>*15,450                                                                  | *6450<br>*13,500                                                                  | 5750<br>12,300                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *4250<br>*9,400                                                                     | *4250<br>*9,400                                                                     | 6730<br>270 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7350<br>*16,150                                                                  | *7350<br>*16,150                                                                  | *7050<br>*15,200                                                                  | 5700<br>12,200                                                                    | *5250<br>*9,700                                                                    | 3850<br>8,250                                                                       | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | 3650<br>8,100                                                                       | 7740<br>310 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb | *13 800<br>*29,500                                                                | *13 800<br>*29,500                                                                | *9550<br>*20,600                                                                  | 8600<br>18,500                                                                    | *7400<br>*16,000                                                                  | 5450<br>11,700                                                                    | *5900<br>*12,700                                                                   | 3800<br>8,150                                                                       | *3850<br>*8,500                                                                     | 3150<br>6,950                                                                       | 8360<br>330 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 700<br>*23,150                                                                | 7800<br>16,850                                                                    | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | 5100<br>11,000                                                                    | *6100<br>*13,150                                                                   | 3650<br>7,850                                                                       | *3950<br>*8,650                                                                     | 2900<br>6,350                                                                       | 8680<br>340 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 250<br>*24,300                                                                | 7200<br>15,500                                                                    | *8300<br>*17,950                                                                  | 4800<br>10,350                                                                    | *6400<br>*13,750                                                                   | 3500<br>7,500                                                                       | 4150<br>9,100                                                                       | 2800<br>6,150                                                                       | 8730<br>340 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 650<br>*23,150                                                                | 6900<br>14,900                                                                    | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | 4600<br>9,900                                                                     | *6200<br>*13,350                                                                   | 3400<br>7,300                                                                       | 4500<br>9,950                                                                       | 2850<br>6,250                                                                       | 8520<br>340 |
| –1500 mm<br>–60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *9900<br>*22,450                                                                  | *9900<br>*22,450                                                                  | *9200<br>*20,000                                                                  | 6850<br>14,750                                                                    | *7150<br>*15,400                                                                  | 4550<br>9,800                                                                     | *5300<br>*11,200                                                                   | 3350<br>7,250                                                                       | *4450<br>*9,750                                                                     | 3100<br>6,850                                                                       | 8020<br>320 |
| –3000 mm<br>–120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6850<br>*14,700                                                                  | *6850<br>*14,700                                                                  | *5300<br>*11,250                                                                  | 4600<br>9,950                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,800                                                                     | 3800<br>8,500                                                                       | 6980<br>280 |



ISO 10567



\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Max Length of VAB.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

2.9 m (9'6")  
R2.9B1  
VA Boom  
2.7 m (8'10") Stub  
3.3 m (10'10") Fore

700 mm (28") HD Triple Grouser Shoes  
(Blade – Up)  
2380 mm (7'10")

3646 mm (12'0")  
4455 mm (14'7")

|  |          | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mm<br>in    |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6700<br>*13,750                                                                  | *6700<br>*13,750                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *4950<br>*11,200                                                                    | *4950<br>*11,200                                                                    | 5120<br>200 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7000<br>*15,450                                                                  | *7000<br>*15,450                                                                  | *6450<br>*13,500                                                                  | 5350<br>11,450                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *4250<br>*9,400                                                                     | *4250<br>*9,400                                                                     | 6730<br>270 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7350<br>*16,150                                                                  | *7350<br>*16,150                                                                  | *7050<br>*15,200                                                                  | 5300<br>11,350                                                                    | *5250<br>*9,700                                                                    | 3600<br>7,650                                                                       | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | 3400<br>7,500                                                                       | 7740<br>310 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb | *13 800<br>*29,500                                                                | *13 800<br>*29,500                                                                | *9550<br>*20,600                                                                  | 7900<br>17,050                                                                    | *7400<br>*16,000                                                                  | 5050<br>10,850                                                                    | 5450<br>11,750                                                                     | 3500<br>7,550                                                                       | *3850<br>*8,500                                                                     | 2900<br>6,400                                                                       | 8360<br>330 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 700<br>*23,150                                                                | 7200<br>15,500                                                                    | 7550<br>16,200                                                                    | 4700<br>10,150                                                                    | 5300<br>11,400                                                                     | 3400<br>7,250                                                                       | *3950<br>*8,650                                                                     | 2650<br>5,850                                                                       | 8680<br>340 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 11 250<br>24,300                                                                  | 6600<br>14,200                                                                    | 7200<br>15,450                                                                    | 4450<br>9,500                                                                     | 5150<br>11,050                                                                     | 3250<br>6,950                                                                       | 4100<br>9,000                                                                       | 2600<br>5,650                                                                       | 8730<br>340 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 650<br>*23,150                                                                | 6300<br>13,550                                                                    | 7000<br>15,000                                                                    | 4250<br>9,100                                                                     | 5050<br>10,800                                                                     | 3100<br>6,700                                                                       | 4200<br>9,250                                                                       | 2650<br>5,750                                                                       | 8520<br>340 |
| −1500 mm<br>−60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *9900<br>*22,450                                                                  | *9900<br>*22,450                                                                  | *9200<br>*20,000                                                                  | 6250<br>13,450                                                                    | 6900<br>14,850                                                                    | 4150<br>8,950                                                                     | 5000<br>10,800                                                                     | 3100<br>6,650                                                                       | *4450<br>*9,750                                                                     | 2850<br>6,300                                                                       | 8020<br>320 |
| −3000 mm<br>−120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6850<br>*14,700                                                                  | 6350<br>13,700                                                                    | *5300<br>*11,250                                                                  | 4250<br>9,100                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,800                                                                     | 3500<br>7,800                                                                       | 6980<br>280 |



ISO 10567



\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

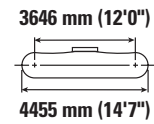
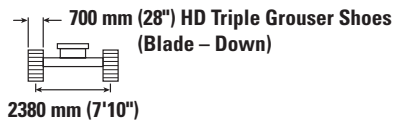
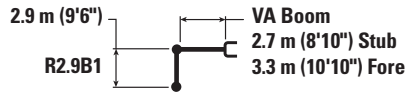
Max Length of VAB.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mm<br>in    |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6700<br>*13,750                                                                  | *6700<br>*13,750                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *4950<br>*11,200                                                                    | *4950<br>*11,200                                                                    | 5120<br>200 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7000<br>*15,450                                                                  | *7000<br>*15,450                                                                  | *6450<br>*13,500                                                                  | 6050<br>12,950                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *4250<br>*9,400                                                                     | *4250<br>*9,400                                                                     | 6730<br>270 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7350<br>*16,150                                                                  | *7350<br>*16,150                                                                  | *7050<br>*15,200                                                                  | 6000<br>12,850                                                                    | *5250<br>*9,700                                                                    | 4100<br>8,700                                                                       | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | 3850<br>8,500                                                                       | 7740<br>310 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb | *13 800<br>*29,500                                                                | *13 800<br>*29,500                                                                | *9550<br>*20,600                                                                  | 9050<br>19,500                                                                    | *7400<br>*16,000                                                                  | 5750<br>12,350                                                                    | *5900<br>*12,700                                                                   | 4000<br>8,600                                                                       | *3850<br>*8,500                                                                     | 3300<br>7,350                                                                       | 8360<br>330 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 700<br>*23,150                                                                | 8300<br>17,850                                                                    | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | 5400<br>11,600                                                                    | *6100<br>*13,150                                                                   | 3850<br>8,300                                                                       | *3950<br>*8,650                                                                     | 3050<br>6,700                                                                       | 8680<br>340 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 250<br>*24,300                                                                | 7650<br>16,500                                                                    | *8300<br>*17,950                                                                  | 5100<br>10,950                                                                    | *6400<br>*13,750                                                                   | 3700<br>7,950                                                                       | *4150<br>*9,100                                                                     | 2950<br>6,500                                                                       | 8730<br>340 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 650<br>*23,150                                                                | 7350<br>15,850                                                                    | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | 4900<br>10,550                                                                    | *6200<br>*13,350                                                                   | 3600<br>7,750                                                                       | *4500<br>*9,950                                                                     | 3050<br>6,650                                                                       | 8520<br>340 |
| -1500 mm<br>-60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *9900<br>*22,450                                                                  | *9900<br>*22,450                                                                  | *9200<br>*20,000                                                                  | 7300<br>15,700                                                                    | *7150<br>*15,400                                                                  | 4850<br>10,400                                                                    | *5300<br>*11,200                                                                   | 3600<br>7,700                                                                       | *4450<br>*9,750                                                                     | 3300<br>7,250                                                                       | 8020<br>320 |
| -3000 mm<br>-120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6850<br>*14,700                                                                  | *6850<br>*14,700                                                                  | *5300<br>*11,250                                                                  | 4900<br>10,550                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,800                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,800                                                                     | 6980<br>280 |



ISO 10567



\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Max Length of VAB.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

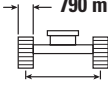
# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

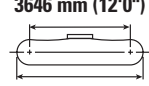
2.9 m (9'6")  
R2.9B1  
VA Boom  
2.7 m (8'10") Stub  
3.3 m (10'10") Fore

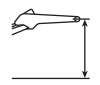


790 mm (31") HD Triple Grouser Shoes  
(Blade – Up)  
2380 mm (7'10")



3646 mm (12'0")  
4455 mm (14'7")



|  |          | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6700<br>*13,750                                                                  | *6700<br>*13,750                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *4950<br>*11,200                                                                    | *4950<br>*11,200                                                                    | 5120<br>200 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7000<br>*15,450                                                                  | *7000<br>*15,450                                                                  | *6450<br>*13,500                                                                  | 5450<br>11,600                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *4250<br>*9,400                                                                     | *4250<br>*9,400                                                                     | 6730<br>270 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7350<br>*16,150                                                                  | *7350<br>*16,150                                                                  | *7050<br>*15,200                                                                  | 5350<br>11,500                                                                    | *5250<br>*9,700                                                                    | 3650<br>7,750                                                                       | *3950<br>*8,700                                                                     | 3450<br>7,600                                                                       | 7740<br>310 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb | *13 800<br>*29,500                                                                | *13 800<br>*29,500                                                                | *9550<br>*20,600                                                                  | 8000<br>17,250                                                                    | *7400<br>*16,000                                                                  | 5100<br>11,000                                                                    | 5550<br>11,900                                                                     | 3550<br>7,650                                                                       | *3850<br>*8,500                                                                     | 2950<br>6,500                                                                       | 8360<br>330 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 700<br>*23,150                                                                | 7250<br>15,700                                                                    | 7650<br>16,400                                                                    | 4800<br>10,300                                                                    | 5400<br>11,600                                                                     | 3450<br>7,350                                                                       | *3950<br>*8,650                                                                     | 2700<br>5,950                                                                       | 8680<br>340 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 250<br>*24,300                                                                | 6700<br>14,400                                                                    | 7300<br>15,700                                                                    | 4500<br>9,650                                                                     | 5250<br>11,250                                                                     | 3300<br>7,050                                                                       | *4150<br>*9,100                                                                     | 2600<br>5,750                                                                       | 8730<br>340 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 650<br>*23,150                                                                | 6400<br>13,750                                                                    | 7100<br>15,250                                                                    | 4300<br>9,250                                                                     | 5100<br>11,000                                                                     | 3150<br>6,800                                                                       | 4300<br>9,400                                                                       | 2650<br>5,850                                                                       | 8520<br>340 |
| –1500 mm<br>–60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *9900<br>*22,450                                                                  | *9900<br>*22,450                                                                  | *9200<br>*20,000                                                                  | 6350<br>13,650                                                                    | 7000<br>15,050                                                                    | 4250<br>9,100                                                                     | 5100<br>10,950                                                                     | 3150<br>6,800                                                                       | *4450<br>*9,750                                                                     | 2900<br>6,400                                                                       | 8020<br>320 |
| –3000 mm<br>–120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6850<br>*14,700                                                                  | 6450<br>13,900                                                                    | *5300<br>*11,250                                                                  | 4300<br>9,250                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,800                                                                     | 3550<br>7,900                                                                       | 6980<br>280 |



ISO 10567



\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

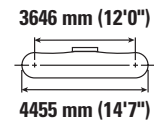
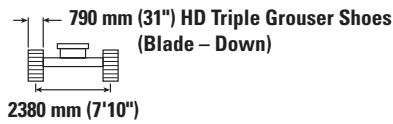
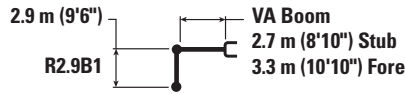
Max Length of VAB.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)– without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg                                                                                |                                                                                   | *6700                                                                             | *6700                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *4950                                                                               | *4950                                                                               | 5120       |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                |                                                                                   | <b>*13,750</b>                                                                    | <b>*13,750</b>                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | <b>*11,200</b>                                                                      | <b>*11,200</b>                                                                      | <b>200</b> |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg                                                                                |                                                                                   | *7000                                                                             | *7000                                                                             | *6450                                                                             | 6150                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *4250                                                                               | *4250                                                                               | 6730       |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                |                                                                                   | <b>*15,450</b>                                                                    | <b>*15,450</b>                                                                    | <b>*13,500</b>                                                                    | <b>13,100</b>                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | <b>*9,400</b>                                                                       | <b>*9,400</b>                                                                       | <b>270</b> |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg                                                                                |                                                                                   | *7350                                                                             | *7350                                                                             | *7050                                                                             | 6050                                                                              | *5250                                                                              | 4150                                                                                | *3950                                                                               | 3900                                                                                | 7740       |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                |                                                                                   | <b>*16,150</b>                                                                    | <b>*16,150</b>                                                                    | <b>*15,200</b>                                                                    | <b>13,000</b>                                                                     | <b>*9,700</b>                                                                      | <b>8,850</b>                                                                        | <b>*8,700</b>                                                                       | <b>8,650</b>                                                                        | <b>310</b> |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg                                                                                | *13 800                                                                           | *9550                                                                             | 9150                                                                              | *7400                                                                             | 5800                                                                              | *5900                                                                              | 4050                                                                                | *3850                                                                               | 3350                                                                                | 8360       |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                | <b>*29,500</b>                                                                    | <b>*20,600</b>                                                                    | <b>19,700</b>                                                                     | <b>*16,000</b>                                                                    | <b>12,500</b>                                                                     | <b>*12,700</b>                                                                     | <b>8,700</b>                                                                        | <b>*8,500</b>                                                                       | <b>7,450</b>                                                                        | <b>330</b> |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg                                                                                |                                                                                   | *10 700                                                                           | 8400                                                                              | *8050                                                                             | 5500                                                                              | *6100                                                                              | 3900                                                                                | *3950                                                                               | 3100                                                                                | 8680       |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                |                                                                                   | <b>*23,150</b>                                                                    | <b>18,100</b>                                                                     | <b>*17,400</b>                                                                    | <b>11,800</b>                                                                     | <b>*13,150</b>                                                                     | <b>8,400</b>                                                                        | <b>*8,650</b>                                                                       | <b>6,850</b>                                                                        | <b>340</b> |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg                                                                                |                                                                                   | *11 250                                                                           | 7750                                                                              | *8300                                                                             | 5150                                                                              | *6400                                                                              | 3750                                                                                | *4150                                                                               | 3000                                                                                | 8730       |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                |                                                                                   | <b>*24,300</b>                                                                    | <b>16,750</b>                                                                     | <b>*17,950</b>                                                                    | <b>11,150</b>                                                                     | <b>*13,750</b>                                                                     | <b>8,100</b>                                                                        | <b>*9,100</b>                                                                       | <b>6,600</b>                                                                        | <b>340</b> |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg                                                                                |                                                                                   | *10 650                                                                           | 7500                                                                              | *8050                                                                             | 4950                                                                              | *6200                                                                              | 3650                                                                                | *4500                                                                               | 3100                                                                                | 8520       |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                |                                                                                   | <b>*23,150</b>                                                                    | <b>16,100</b>                                                                     | <b>*17,400</b>                                                                    | <b>10,700</b>                                                                     | <b>*13,350</b>                                                                     | <b>7,850</b>                                                                        | <b>*9,950</b>                                                                       | <b>6,750</b>                                                                        | <b>340</b> |
| –1500 mm<br>–60 in                                                                | kg                                                                                | *9900                                                                             | *9200                                                                             | 7450                                                                              | *7150                                                                             | 4900                                                                              | *5300                                                                              | 3650                                                                                | *4450                                                                               | 3350                                                                                | 8020       |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                | <b>*22,450</b>                                                                    | <b>*20,000</b>                                                                    | <b>15,950</b>                                                                     | <b>*15,400</b>                                                                    | <b>10,550</b>                                                                     | <b>*11,200</b>                                                                     | <b>7,850</b>                                                                        | <b>*9,750</b>                                                                       | <b>7,350</b>                                                                        | <b>320</b> |
| –3000 mm<br>–120 in                                                               | kg                                                                                |                                                                                   | *6850                                                                             | *6850                                                                             | *5300                                                                             | 4950                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *3950                                                                               | *3950                                                                               | 6980       |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                |                                                                                   | <b>*14,700</b>                                                                    | <b>*14,700</b>                                                                    | <b>*11,250</b>                                                                    | <b>10,700</b>                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | <b>*8,800</b>                                                                       | <b>*8,800</b>                                                                       | <b>280</b> |



ISO 10567



\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

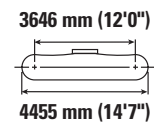
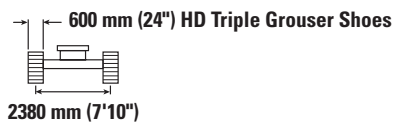
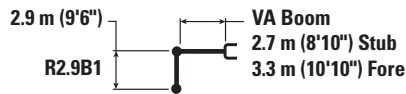
Max Length of VAB.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mm<br>in    |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6650<br>*13,700                                                                  | *6650<br>*13,700                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *4950<br>*11,150                                                                    | *4950<br>*11,150                                                                    | 5120<br>200 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7000<br>*15,400                                                                  | *7000<br>*15,400                                                                  | *6400<br>*13,450                                                                  | 5750<br>12,250                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | 6730<br>270 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7350<br>*16,100                                                                  | *7350<br>*16,100                                                                  | *7150<br>*15,550                                                                  | 5650<br>12,200                                                                    | *5250<br>*9,650                                                                    | 3900<br>8,300                                                                       | *3950<br>*8,650                                                                     | 3650<br>8,150                                                                       | 7740<br>310 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb | *13 750<br>*29,500                                                                | *13 750<br>*29,500                                                                | *9550<br>*20,600                                                                  | 8500<br>18,300                                                                    | *7550<br>*16,350                                                                  | 5450<br>11,700                                                                    | *6050<br>*13,100                                                                   | 3800<br>8,150                                                                       | *3850<br>*8,450                                                                     | 3150<br>7,000                                                                       | 8360<br>330 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 700<br>*23,150                                                                | 7750<br>16,700                                                                    | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | 5100<br>11,000                                                                    | 6000<br>12,950                                                                     | 3650<br>7,900                                                                       | *3900<br>*8,600                                                                     | 2900<br>6,400                                                                       | 8680<br>340 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 250<br>*24,350                                                                | 7150<br>15,450                                                                    | 8150<br>17,550                                                                    | 4800<br>10,350                                                                    | 5850<br>12,600                                                                     | 3500<br>7,550                                                                       | *4100<br>*9,050                                                                     | 2800<br>6,200                                                                       | 8730<br>340 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 700<br>*23,200                                                                | 6900<br>14,800                                                                    | 7950<br>17,100                                                                    | 4650<br>9,950                                                                     | 5750<br>12,350                                                                     | 3400<br>7,350                                                                       | *4500<br>*9,900                                                                     | 2900<br>6,350                                                                       | 8520<br>340 |
| -1500 mm<br>-60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *10 150<br>*23,000                                                                | *10 150<br>*23,000                                                                | *9200<br>*20,000                                                                  | 6850<br>14,700                                                                    | *7150<br>*15,400                                                                  | 4550<br>9,800                                                                     | *5300<br>*11,200                                                                   | 3400<br>7,300                                                                       | *4450<br>*9,750                                                                     | 3150<br>6,900                                                                       | 8020<br>320 |
| -3000 mm<br>-120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6850<br>*14,700                                                                  | *6850<br>*14,700                                                                  | *5300<br>*11,250                                                                  | 4650<br>9,950                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,800                                                                     | 3800<br>8,500                                                                       | 6980<br>280 |



ISO 10567



\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

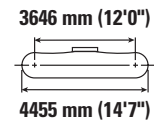
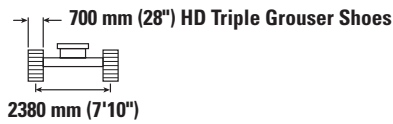
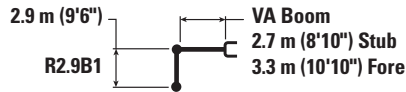
Max Length of VAB.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                    |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     | mm<br>in |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg                                                                                |                                                                                   | *6650                                                                             | *6650                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | *4950                                                                               | *4950                                                                               | 5120     |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                |                                                                                   | *13,700                                                                           | *13,700                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | *11,150                                                                             | *11,150                                                                             | 200      |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg                                                                                |                                                                                   | *7000                                                                             | *7000                                                                             | *6400                                                                             | 5800                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | *4200                                                                               | *4200                                                                               | 6730     |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                |                                                                                   | *15,400                                                                           | *15,400                                                                           | *13,450                                                                           | 12,400                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | *9,350                                                                              | *9,350                                                                              | 270      |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg                                                                                |                                                                                   | *7350                                                                             | *7350                                                                             | *7150                                                                             | 5750                                                                              | *5250                                                                             | 3950                                                                                | *3950                                                                               | 3700                                                                                | 7740     |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                |                                                                                   | *16,100                                                                           | *16,100                                                                           | *15,550                                                                           | 12,300                                                                            | *9,650                                                                            | 8,400                                                                               | *8,650                                                                              | 8,250                                                                               | 310      |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg                                                                                | *13 750                                                                           | *9550                                                                             | 8600                                                                              | *7550                                                                             | 5500                                                                              | *6050                                                                             | 3850                                                                                | *3850                                                                               | 3200                                                                                | 8360     |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                | *29,500                                                                           | *20,600                                                                           | 18,500                                                                            | *16,350                                                                           | 11,850                                                                            | *13,100                                                                           | 8,300                                                                               | *8,450                                                                              | 7,050                                                                               | 330      |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg                                                                                |                                                                                   | *10 700                                                                           | 7850                                                                              | *8050                                                                             | 5200                                                                              | 6100                                                                              | 3700                                                                                | *3900                                                                               | 2950                                                                                | 8680     |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                |                                                                                   | *23,150                                                                           | 16,950                                                                            | *17,400                                                                           | 11,150                                                                            | 13,100                                                                            | 8,000                                                                               | *8,600                                                                              | 6,500                                                                               | 340      |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg                                                                                |                                                                                   | *11 250                                                                           | 7250                                                                              | 8150                                                                              | 4900                                                                              | 5950                                                                              | 3550                                                                                | *4100                                                                               | 2850                                                                                | 8730     |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                |                                                                                   | *24,350                                                                           | 15,650                                                                            | 17,550                                                                            | 10,500                                                                            | 12,750                                                                            | 7,700                                                                               | *9,050                                                                              | 6,300                                                                               | 340      |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg                                                                                |                                                                                   | *10 700                                                                           | 7000                                                                              | 7950                                                                              | 4700                                                                              | 5850                                                                              | 3450                                                                                | *4500                                                                               | 2950                                                                                | 8520     |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                |                                                                                   | *23,200                                                                           | 15,050                                                                            | 17,100                                                                            | 10,100                                                                            | 12,550                                                                            | 7,450                                                                               | *9,900                                                                              | 6,400                                                                               | 340      |
| -1500 mm<br>-60 in                                                                | kg                                                                                | *10 150                                                                           | *9200                                                                             | 6950                                                                              | *7150                                                                             | 4650                                                                              | *5300                                                                             | 3450                                                                                | *4450                                                                               | 3200                                                                                | 8020     |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                | *23,000                                                                           | *20,000                                                                           | 14,900                                                                            | *15,400                                                                           | 9,950                                                                             | *11,200                                                                           | 7,400                                                                               | *9,750                                                                              | 7,000                                                                               | 320      |
| -3000 mm<br>-120 in                                                               | kg                                                                                |                                                                                   | *6850                                                                             | *6850                                                                             | *5300                                                                             | 4700                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | *3950                                                                               | 3850                                                                                | 6980     |
|                                                                                   | lb                                                                                |                                                                                   | *14,700                                                                           | *14,700                                                                           | *11,250                                                                           | 10,100                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | *8,800                                                                              | 8,650                                                                               | 280      |



ISO 10567



\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

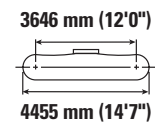
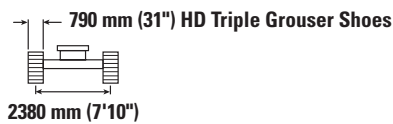
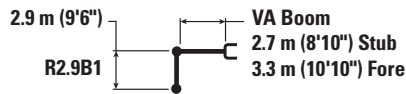
Max Length of VAB.

Lift capacity stays with  $\pm 5\%$  for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On



|  |          | 3000 mm/120 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 4500 mm/180 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 6000 mm/240 in                                                                    |                                                                                   | 7500 mm/300 in                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mm<br>in    |
| 9000 mm<br>360 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6650<br>*13,700                                                                  | *6650<br>*13,700                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *4950<br>*11,150                                                                    | *4950<br>*11,150                                                                    | 5120<br>200 |
| 7500 mm<br>300 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7000<br>*15,400                                                                  | *7000<br>*15,400                                                                  | *6400<br>*13,450                                                                  | 5900<br>12,550                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | *4200<br>*9,350                                                                     | 6730<br>270 |
| 6000 mm<br>240 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *7350<br>*16,100                                                                  | *7350<br>*16,100                                                                  | *7150<br>*15,550                                                                  | 5800<br>12,450                                                                    | *5250<br>*9,650                                                                    | 4000<br>8,500                                                                       | *3950<br>*8,650                                                                     | 3750<br>8,350                                                                       | 7740<br>310 |
| 4500 mm<br>180 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb | *13 750<br>*29,500                                                                | *13 750<br>*29,500                                                                | *9550<br>*20,600                                                                  | 8700<br>18,700                                                                    | *7550<br>*16,350                                                                  | 5550<br>11,950                                                                    | *6050<br>*13,100                                                                   | 3900<br>8,400                                                                       | *3850<br>*8,450                                                                     | 3250<br>7,150                                                                       | 8360<br>330 |
| 3000 mm<br>120 in                                                                 | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 700<br>*23,150                                                                | 7950<br>17,150                                                                    | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | 5250<br>11,300                                                                    | 6200<br>13,300                                                                     | 3750<br>8,100                                                                       | *3900<br>*8,600                                                                     | 3000<br>6,600                                                                       | 8680<br>340 |
| 1500 mm<br>60 in                                                                  | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *11 250<br>*24,350                                                                | 7350<br>15,850                                                                    | *8300<br>*17,950                                                                  | 4950<br>10,650                                                                    | 6000<br>12,950                                                                     | 3600<br>7,800                                                                       | *4100<br>*9,050                                                                     | 2900<br>6,400                                                                       | 8730<br>340 |
| 0 mm<br>0 in                                                                      | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *10 700<br>*23,200                                                                | 7100<br>15,250                                                                    | *8050<br>*17,400                                                                  | 4750<br>10,250                                                                    | 5900<br>12,700                                                                     | 3500<br>7,550                                                                       | *4500<br>*9,900                                                                     | 2950<br>6,500                                                                       | 8520<br>340 |
| -1500 mm<br>-60 in                                                                | kg<br>lb | *10 150<br>*23,000                                                                | *10 150<br>*23,000                                                                | *9200<br>*20,000                                                                  | 7050<br>15,150                                                                    | *7150<br>*15,400                                                                  | 4700<br>10,100                                                                    | *5300<br>*11,200                                                                   | 3500<br>7,550                                                                       | *4450<br>*9,750                                                                     | 3250<br>7,100                                                                       | 8020<br>320 |
| -3000 mm<br>-120 in                                                               | kg<br>lb |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | *6850<br>*14,700                                                                  | *6850<br>*14,700                                                                  | *5300<br>*11,250                                                                  | 4750<br>10,250                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | *3950<br>*8,800                                                                     | 3950<br>8,750                                                                       | 6980<br>280 |



ISO 10567



\*Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Max Length of VAB.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Bucket Specifications and Compatibility

|                                              | Linkage | Width |    | Capacity |      | Weight |       | Fill | Long Undercarriage               |               |                |             |                                  |                                  |                |             |  |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|-------|----|----------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
|                                              |         |       |    |          |      |        |       |      | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) Counterweight |               |                |             | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) Counterweight | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) Counterweight |                |             |  |
|                                              |         |       |    |          |      |        |       |      | With Blade Up in Front           |               |                |             | No Blade                         |                                  | No Blade       |             |  |
|                                              |         |       |    |          |      |        |       |      | Reach Boom                       | HD Reach Boom |                | VA Boom     | VA Boom                          | Reach Boom                       | HD Reach Boom  |             |  |
|                                              |         |       |    |          |      |        |       |      | R2.9 (9'6")                      | R2.9 (9'6")   | HD R2.9 (9'6") | R2.9 (9'6") | R2.9 (9'6")                      | R2.9 (9'6")                      | R2.9 (9'6")    | R2.9 (9'6") |  |
|                                              |         |       |    |          |      |        |       |      | R2.9 (9'6")                      |               |                |             | R2.9 (9'6")                      | R2.9 (9'6")                      | HD R2.9 (9'6") |             |  |
| Pin-On (No Quick Coupler)                    |         |       |    |          |      |        |       |      |                                  |               |                |             |                                  |                                  |                |             |  |
| General Duty                                 | B       | 600   | 24 | 0.46     | 0.61 | 555    | 1,223 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ●           | ●                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 750   | 30 | 0.64     | 0.84 | 626    | 1,380 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ●           | ●                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1300  | 51 | 1.30     | 1.70 | 835    | 1,841 | 100  | ⊖                                | ⊖             | ⊖              | ○           | ⊖                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1400  | 55 | 1.43     | 1.87 | 879    | 1,937 | 100  | X                                | X             | X              | X           | X                                | X                                | X              | X           |  |
| General Duty<br>(No Bucket Adjuster)         | B       | 600   | 24 | 0.46     | 0.60 | 550    | 1,212 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ●           | ●                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 750   | 30 | 0.64     | 0.84 | 621    | 1,368 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ●           | ●                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1000  | 39 | 0.93     | 1.22 | 717    | 1,580 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ⊙           | ●                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1200  | 48 | 1.19     | 1.56 | 807    | 1,778 | 100  | ⊙                                | ⊙             | ⊙              | ⊖           | ⊖                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1400  | 55 | 1.43     | 1.87 | 874    | 1,926 | 100  | X                                | X             | X              | X           | X                                | X                                | X              | X           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1500  | 60 | 1.58     | 2.06 | 914    | 2,014 | 100  | X                                | X             | X              | X           | X                                | X                                | X              | X           |  |
| Heavy Duty                                   | B       | 1050  | 42 | 1.00     | 1.31 | 892    | 1,967 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ⊙              | ⊖           | ⊙                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1200  | 48 | 1.19     | 1.56 | 917    | 2,022 | 100  | ⊖                                | ⊖             | ⊖              | ○           | ⊖                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1300  | 52 | 1.30     | 1.70 | 974    | 2,148 | 100  | ⊖                                | ⊖             | ⊖              | ○           | ○                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
| Severe Duty                                  | B       | 1050  | 42 | 1.00     | 1.31 | 948    | 2,091 | 90   | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ⊙           | ●                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1200  | 48 | 1.20     | 1.57 | 1011   | 2,229 | 90   | ⊙                                | ⊙             | ⊖              | ⊖           | ⊖                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
| Ditch Cleaning                               | B       | 2000  | 78 | 1.22     | 1.60 | 869    | 1,916 | 100  | ⊖                                | ⊖             | ⊖              | ○           | ⊖                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
| Ditch Cleaning Tilt                          | B       | 2000  | 79 | 1.23     | 1.61 | 1096   | 2,417 | 100  | ⊖                                | ⊖             | ○              | ○           | ○                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)  |         |       |    |          |      |        |       | kg   | 2900                             | 2940          | 2845           | 2600        | 2800                             | 3780                             | 3830           | 3730        |  |
|                                              |         |       |    |          |      |        |       | lb   | 6,393                            | 6,482         | 6,272          | 5,732       | 6,173                            | 8,333                            | 8,444          | 8,223       |  |
| With Pin Grabber Coupler                     |         |       |    |          |      |        |       |      |                                  |               |                |             |                                  |                                  |                |             |  |
| General Duty                                 | B       | 600   | 24 | 0.46     | 0.61 | 555    | 1,223 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ●           | ●                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 750   | 30 | 0.64     | 0.84 | 626    | 1,380 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ●           | ●                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1300  | 51 | 1.30     | 1.70 | 835    | 1,841 | 100  | ○                                | ○             | ○              | ◇           | ○                                | ⊙                                | ⊙              | ⊙           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1400  | 55 | 1.43     | 1.87 | 879    | 1,937 | 100  | ◇                                | ○             | ◇              | ◇           | ◇                                | ⊙                                | ⊙              | ⊖           |  |
| General Duty                                 | B       | 600   | 24 | 0.46     | 0.60 | 550    | 1,212 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ●           | ●                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 750   | 30 | 0.64     | 0.84 | 621    | 1,368 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ●           | ●                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1000  | 39 | 0.93     | 1.22 | 717    | 1,580 | 100  | ⊙                                | ⊙             | ⊙              | ⊖           | ⊙                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1200  | 48 | 1.19     | 1.56 | 807    | 1,778 | 100  | ○                                | ⊖             | ○              | ○           | ○                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1400  | 55 | 1.43     | 1.87 | 874    | 1,926 | 100  | ◇                                | ○             | ◇              | ◇           | ◇                                | ⊙                                | ⊙              | ⊖           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1500  | 60 | 1.58     | 2.06 | 914    | 2,014 | 100  | ◇                                | ◇             | ◇              | X           | ◇                                | ⊖                                | ⊖              | ⊖           |  |
| Heavy Duty                                   | B       | 1050  | 42 | 1.00     | 1.31 | 892    | 1,967 | 100  | ⊖                                | ⊖             | ⊖              | ○           | ⊖                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1200  | 48 | 1.19     | 1.56 | 917    | 2,022 | 100  | ○                                | ○             | ○              | ◇           | ○                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1300  | 52 | 1.30     | 1.70 | 974    | 2,148 | 100  | ○                                | ○             | ◇              | ◇           | ◇                                | ⊙                                | ⊙              | ⊙           |  |
| Severe Duty                                  | B       | 1050  | 42 | 1.00     | 1.31 | 948    | 2,091 | 90   | ⊖                                | ⊙             | ⊖              | ○           | ⊖                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
|                                              | B       | 1200  | 48 | 1.20     | 1.57 | 1011   | 2,229 | 90   | ○                                | ○             | ○              | ◇           | ○                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
| Ditch Cleaning                               | B       | 2000  | 78 | 1.22     | 1.60 | 869    | 1,916 | 100  | ○                                | ○             | ○              | ◇           | ○                                | ●                                | ●              | ●           |  |
| Ditch Cleaning Tilt                          | B       | 2000  | 79 | 1.23     | 1.61 | 1096   | 2,417 | 100  | ◇                                | ○             | ◇              | ◇           | ◇                                | ⊙                                | ⊙              | ⊙           |  |
| Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket) |         |       |    |          |      |        |       | kg   | 2478                             | 2518          | 2423           | 2178        | 2378                             | 3358                             | 3408           | 3308        |  |
|                                              |         |       |    |          |      |        |       | lb   | 5,463                            | 5,552         | 5,343          | 4,802       | 5,243                            | 7,404                            | 7,514          | 7,294       |  |

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled. Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007. Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

### Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Bucket Specifications and Compatibility *(continued)*

|                                              | Linkage | Width |    | Capacity |      | Weight |       | Fill | Long Undercarriage               |               |                |             |                                  |       |                                  |               |             |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|-------|----|----------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                                              |         |       |    |          |      |        |       |      | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) Counterweight |               |                |             | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) Counterweight |       | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) Counterweight |               |             |
|                                              |         |       |    |          |      |        |       |      | With Blade Up in Front           |               |                |             | No Blade                         |       | No Blade                         |               |             |
|                                              |         |       |    |          |      |        |       |      | Reach Boom                       | HD Reach Boom |                | VA Boom     | VA Boom                          |       | Reach Boom                       | HD Reach Boom |             |
|                                              |         |       |    |          |      |        |       |      | R2.9 (9'6")                      | R2.9 (9'6")   | HD R2.9 (9'6") | R2.9 (9'6") | R2.9 (9'6")                      |       | R2.9 (9'6")                      | R2.9 (9'6")   | R2.9 (9'6") |
| With CW40 Coupler                            |         |       |    |          |      |        |       |      |                                  |               |                |             |                                  |       |                                  |               |             |
| General Duty                                 | B       | 900   | 36 | 0.81     | 1.06 | 664    | 1,463 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ●           | ●                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
|                                              | B       | 1050  | 42 | 1.00     | 1.31 | 711    | 1,567 | 100  | ⊙                                | ⊙             | ⊙              | ⊖           | ⊙                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
|                                              | B       | 1200  | 48 | 1.19     | 1.56 | 781    | 1,721 | 100  | ⊖                                | ⊖             | ⊖              | ○           | ⊖                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
|                                              | B       | 1300  | 51 | 1.30     | 1.70 | 813    | 1,791 | 100  | ○                                | ⊖             | ○              | ○           | ○                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
| General Duty with Leveling Edge              | B       | 650   | 26 | 0.70     | 0.92 | 567    | 1,249 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ●           | ●                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
|                                              | B       | 800   | 31 | 0.68     | 0.89 | 614    | 1,353 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ●           | ●                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
|                                              | B       | 1200  | 47 | 1.19     | 1.56 | 787    | 1,734 | 100  | ⊖                                | ⊖             | ⊖              | ○           | ⊖                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
|                                              | B       | 1400  | 55 | 1.43     | 1.87 | 855    | 1,884 | 100  | ○                                | ○             | ○              | ◇           | ○                                | ⊙     | ⊙                                | ⊙             |             |
|                                              | B       | 1500  | 60 | 1.58     | 2.06 | 895    | 1,972 | 100  | ◇                                | ◇             | ◇              | ◇           | ◇                                | ⊖     | ⊖                                | ⊖             |             |
| Heavy Duty                                   | B       | 600   | 24 | 0.46     | 0.61 | 618    | 1,363 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ●           | ●                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
|                                              | B       | 1200  | 48 | 1.19     | 1.56 | 886    | 1,953 | 100  | ⊖                                | ⊖             | ⊖              | ○           | ⊖                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
|                                              | B       | 1300  | 52 | 1.30     | 1.71 | 944    | 2,081 | 100  | X                                | X             | X              | X           | X                                | X     | X                                | X             |             |
| Ditch Cleaning                               | B       | 2100  | 83 | 1.29     | 1.69 | 792    | 1,746 | 100  | ⊖                                | ⊖             | ○              | ○           | ○                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
|                                              | B       | 2100  | 83 | 1.46     | 1.91 | 809    | 1,784 | 100  | ○                                | ○             | ○              | ◇           | ○                                | ⊙     | ⊙                                | ⊙             |             |
|                                              | B       | 1800  | 72 | 1.50     | 1.96 | 775    | 1,709 | 100  | ○                                | ○             | ○              | ◇           | ○                                | ⊙     | ⊙                                | ⊙             |             |
|                                              | B       | 1800  | 72 | 1.50     | 1.96 | 737    | 1,624 | 100  | ○                                | ○             | ○              | ◇           | ○                                | ⊙     | ⊙                                | ⊙             |             |
|                                              | B       | 2100  | 83 | 1.76     | 2.31 | 864    | 1,905 | 100  | ◇                                | ◇             | ◇              | X           | ◇                                | ⊖     | ⊖                                | ⊖             |             |
| Ditch Cleaning Tilt                          | B       | 2000  | 79 | 1.23     | 1.61 | 1161   | 2,560 | 100  | ○                                | ○             | ○              | ◇           | ◇                                | ⊙     | ⊙                                | ⊙             |             |
| Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket) |         |       |    |          |      |        |       | kg   | 2650                             | 2690          | 2595           | 2350        | 2550                             | 3530  | 3580                             | 3480          |             |
|                                              |         |       |    |          |      |        |       | lb   | 5,842                            | 5,930         | 5,721          | 5,181       | 5,622                            | 7,782 | 7,893                            | 7,672         |             |
| With CW40S Coupler                           |         |       |    |          |      |        |       |      |                                  |               |                |             |                                  |       |                                  |               |             |
| General Duty                                 | B       | 600   | 24 | 0.46     | 0.61 | 508    | 1,119 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ●           | ●                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
|                                              | B       | 750   | 30 | 0.64     | 0.84 | 592    | 1,305 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ●           | ●                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
|                                              | B       | 900   | 36 | 0.81     | 1.06 | 661    | 1,457 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ●           | ●                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
|                                              | B       | 1300  | 51 | 1.30     | 1.70 | 810    | 1,785 | 100  | ⊖                                | ⊖             | ○              | ○           | ○                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
|                                              | B       | 1400  | 55 | 1.43     | 1.87 | 845    | 1,862 | 100  | ○                                | ○             | ○              | ◇           | ○                                | ⊙     | ⊙                                | ⊙             |             |
| Heavy Duty                                   | B       | 600   | 24 | 0.46     | 0.61 | 585    | 1,289 | 100  | ●                                | ●             | ●              | ●           | ●                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
|                                              | B       | 1200  | 48 | 1.19     | 1.56 | 875    | 1,928 | 100  | ⊖                                | ⊖             | ⊖              | ○           | ⊖                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
|                                              | B       | 1300  | 52 | 1.30     | 1.70 | 931    | 2,052 | 100  | X                                | X             | X              | X           | X                                | X     | X                                | X             |             |
| Ditch Cleaning                               | B       | 2000  | 78 | 1.22     | 1.60 | 815    | 1,797 | 100  | ⊖                                | ⊖             | ⊖              | ○           | ⊖                                | ●     | ●                                | ●             |             |
|                                              | B       | 2200  | 87 | 1.36     | 1.78 | 880    | 1,940 | 100  | ○                                | ○             | ○              | ◇           | ○                                | ⊙     | ●                                | ⊙             |             |
| Ditch Cleaning Tilt                          | B       | 2000  | 79 | 1.23     | 1.61 | 1142   | 2,518 | 100  | ○                                | ○             | ○              | ◇           | ◇                                | ⊙     | ●                                | ⊙             |             |
| Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket) |         |       |    |          |      |        |       | kg   | 2669                             | 2709          | 2614           | 2369        | 2569                             | 3549  | 3599                             | 3499          |             |
|                                              |         |       |    |          |      |        |       | lb   | 5,884                            | 5,972         | 5,763          | 5,223       | 5,664                            | 7,824 | 7,934                            | 7,714         |             |

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

### Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

|                                           |                                                     |                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                           |                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Match | <input type="checkbox"/> * Working range front only | <input type="checkbox"/> † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | <input type="checkbox"/> No Match | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1800 kg/m <sup>3</sup><br>(3,000 lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1200 kg/m <sup>3</sup><br>(2,000 lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                      |                           | L with Blade Down  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                      |                           | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | H130 GC S                 |                    | ✓                   |                  | ✓                   |                  |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025                     | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | S3025 Flat Top            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
| Pulverizers                        | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Orange Peel Grapples               | GSH420-500                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSH420-600                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSH420-750                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ○                |
|                                    | GSH425-750                | ○                  | ○                   | ○                | ○                   | ○                |
|                                    | GSH425-950                | ○                  |                     | ○                |                     |                  |
|                                    | GSH520-500                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSH520-600                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSH520-750                | ●                  | ○                   | ●                | ○                   | ○                |
|                                    | GSH525-750                | ○                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|                                    | GSV520-400                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSV520-500                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSV520-600                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSV520-750                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ○                |
|                                    | GSV525-600                | ○                  | ○                   | ○                | ○                   | ○                |
|                                    | GSV525-750                | ○                  | ○                   | ○                | ○                   |                  |
| Hydraulic Transfer Grab            | CTV15-1000                | ○                  | ○                   | ○                | ○                   | ○                |
|                                    | CTV15-1200                | ○                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |

(continued on next page)

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

|                                           |                                                     |                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                           |                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Match | <input type="checkbox"/> * Working range front only | <input type="checkbox"/> † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | <input type="checkbox"/> No Match | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1800 kg/m <sup>3</sup><br>(3,000 lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1200 kg/m <sup>3</sup><br>(2,000 lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                      |                           | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                      |                           | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | H130 GC S                 |                          | ✓                   |                  | ✓                   |                  |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025                     | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | S3025 Flat Top            | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
| Pulverizers                        | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Orange Peel Grapples               | GSH420-500                | ●                        | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSH420-600                | ●                        | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSH420-750                | ●                        | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ○                |
|                                    | GSH425-750                | ○                        | ○                   | ○                | ○                   | ○                |
|                                    | GSH425-950                | ○                        |                     | ○                |                     |                  |
|                                    | GSH520-500                | ●                        | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSH520-600                | ●                        | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSH520-750                | ●                        | ○                   | ●                | ○                   | ○                |
|                                    | GSH525-750                | ○                        |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|                                    | GSV520-400                | ●                        | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSV520-500                | ●                        | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSV520-600                | ●                        | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSV520-750                | ●                        | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ○                |
|                                    | GSV525-600                | ○                        | ○                   | ○                | ○                   | ○                |
|                                    | GSV525-750                | ○                        | ○                   | ○                | ○                   |                  |
| Hydraulic Transfer Grab            | CTV15-1000                | ○                        | ○                   | ○                | ○                   | ○                |
|                                    | CTV15-1200                | ○                        |                     |                  |                     |                  |

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

|                                           |                                                     |                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                        |                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Match | <input type="checkbox"/> * Working range front only | <input type="checkbox"/> † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | <input type="checkbox"/> No Match | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1800 kg/m <sup>3</sup> (3,000 lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1200 kg/m <sup>3</sup> (2,000 lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                      |                           | L                  |                  |               |                  |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| Counterweight                      |                           | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                  |               |                  |               |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach              |                  | Reach HD      |                  | VA            |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m (9'7")      | 2.92 m HD (9'7") | 2.92 m (9'7") | 2.92 m HD (9'7") | 2.92 m (9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
|                                    | H130 GC S                 |                    | ✓                |               | ✓                |               |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                | ✓†            | ✓                | ✓†            |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
|                                    | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
|                                    | G324                      | ✓                  | ✓*               | ✓*            | ✓*               |               |
|                                    | G324 WH-1500              | ✓*                 |                  | ✓*            |                  |               |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025                     | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
|                                    | S3025 Flat Top            | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
| Pulverizers                        | P215                      | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
|                                    | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                | ✓             | ✓                | ✓             |
| Orange Peel Grapples               | GSH420-500                | ●                  | ●                | ●             | ●                | ●             |
|                                    | GSH420-600                | ●                  | ●                | ●             | ●                | ●             |
|                                    | GSH420-750                | ●                  | ●                | ●             | ●                | ●             |
|                                    | GSH425-750                | ●                  | ●                | ●             | ●                | ○             |
|                                    | GSH425-950                | ○                  | ○                | ○             | ○                | ○             |
|                                    | GSH425-1150               | ○                  |                  | ○             |                  |               |
|                                    | GSH520-500                | ●                  | ●                | ●             | ●                | ●             |
|                                    | GSH520-600                | ●                  | ●                | ●             | ●                | ●             |
|                                    | GSH520-750                | ●                  | ●                | ●             | ●                | ●             |
|                                    | GSH525-750                | ○                  | ○                | ○             | ○                | ○             |
|                                    | GSH525-950                | ○                  |                  | ○             |                  |               |
|                                    | GSV520-400                | ●                  | ●                | ●             | ●                | ●             |
|                                    | GSV520-500                | ●                  | ●                | ●             | ●                | ●             |
|                                    | GSV520-600                | ●                  | ●                | ●             | ●                | ●             |
|                                    | GSV520-750                | ●                  | ●                | ●             | ●                | ●             |
|                                    | GSV525-600                | ●                  | ●                | ●             | ●                | ○             |
|                                    | GSV525-750                | ○                  | ○                | ○             | ○                | ○             |
|                                    | GSV525-950                | ○                  | ○                | ○             | ○                |               |
| Hydraulic Transfer Grab            | CTV15-1000                | ●                  | ○                | ●             | ○                | ○             |
|                                    | CTV15-1200                | ○                  | ○                | ○             | ○                |               |

(continued on next page)

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

|                                           |                                                     |                                                                   |                                   |                                                                                           |                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Match | <input type="checkbox"/> * Working range front only | <input type="checkbox"/> † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | <input type="checkbox"/> No Match | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1800 kg/m <sup>3</sup><br>(3,000 lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1200 kg/m <sup>3</sup><br>(2,000 lb/yd <sup>3</sup> ) |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                      |                           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                      |                           | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | H130 GC S                 |                    | ✓                   |                  | ✓                   |                  |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G324                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G324 WH-1500              | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025                     | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | S3025 Flat Top            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Pulverizers                        | P215                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Orange Peel Grapples               | GSH420-500                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSH420-600                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSH420-750                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSH425-750                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSH425-950                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ○                |
|                                    | GSH425-1150               | ○                  | ○                   | ○                | ○                   | ○                |
|                                    | GSH520-500                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSH520-600                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSH520-750                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSH525-750                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSH525-950                | ○                  | ○                   | ○                | ○                   | ○                |
|                                    | GSH525-1150               | ○                  | ○                   | ○                | ○                   |                  |
|                                    | GSV520-400                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSV520-500                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSV520-600                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSV520-750                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSV525-600                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSV525-750                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | GSV525-950                | ●                  | ○                   | ○                | ○                   | ○                |
|                                    | GSV525-1150               | ○                  | ○                   | ○                | ○                   |                  |
| Hydraulic Transfer Grab            | CTV15-1000                | ●                  | ●                   | ●                | ●                   | ●                |
|                                    | CTV15-1200                | ●                  | ○                   | ●                | ○                   | ○                |
|                                    | CTV15-1500                | ○                  | ○                   | ○                | ○                   |                  |

(continued on next page)

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                      |                           | L with Blade Down  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                      |                           | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H130 GC S                 | ✓†*                |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†*              |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓*                 |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓*                 | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025                     | ✓*                 |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Pulverizers                        | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓*                 |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓*                 |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

| Undercarriage                      |                           | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                      |                           | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H130 GC S                 | ✓†*                      |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†*              |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓*                       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025                     | ✓*                       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Pulverizers                        | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓*                       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓*                       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

(continued on next page)

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                      |                           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                      |                           | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H130 GC S                 | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†*              |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                  | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025                     | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
| Pulverizers                        | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

| Undercarriage                      |                           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                      |                           | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H130 GC S                 | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025                     | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Pulverizers                        | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### CW-40S DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                      |                           | L with Blade Down  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                      |                           | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                  | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025                     | ✓*                 | ✓*                  | ✓*               |                     |                  |
|                                    | S3025 Flat Top            | ✓*                 |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Pulverizers                        | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                  | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                  | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

| Undercarriage                      |                           | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                      |                           | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025                     | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               |                     |                  |
|                                    | S3025 Flat Top            | ✓*                       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Pulverizers                        | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

(continued on next page)

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### CW-40S DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                      |                           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                      |                           | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025                     | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | S3025 Flat Top            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Pulverizers                        | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

| Undercarriage                      |                           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                      |                           | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025                     | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
|                                    | S3025 Flat Top            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
| Pulverizers                        | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ Working range front only
 ☐ Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                      |                           | L with Blade Down        |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                      |                           | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H130 GC S                 | ✓†*                      |                     | ✓†*              |                     |                  |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G317 GC fixed CAN         | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | G318 fixed CAN            | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025                     | ✓*                       |                     | ✓*               |                     |                  |
|                                    | S3025 Flat Top            | ✓*                       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Pulverizers                        | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Undercarriage                      |                           | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Counterweight                      |                           | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H130 GC S                 | ✓†*                      |                     | ✓†*              |                     |                  |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G317 GC fixed CAN         | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | G318 fixed CAN            | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025                     | ✓*                       |                     | ✓*               |                     |                  |
|                                    | S3025 Flat Top            | ✓*                       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Pulverizers                        | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

(continued on next page)

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                      |                           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                      |                           | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H130 GC S                 | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†*              |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G317 GC fixed CAN         | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 fixed CAN            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025                     | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | S3025 Flat Top            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Pulverizers                        | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Undercarriage                      |                           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Counterweight                      |                           | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H130 GC S                 | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   |                  |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G317 GC fixed CAN         | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 fixed CAN            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025                     | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
|                                    | S3025 Flat Top            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
| Pulverizers                        | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                   |                           | L with Blade Down        |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                           | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                           | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H120 GC S                 | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H120 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H130 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G317 GC                   | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G318                      | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
|                                 | G318 WH-800               | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | G318 WH-1100              | ✓*                       |                     | ✓*               |                     |                  |
| Pulverizers                     | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP110                    | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Undercarriage                   |                           | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Counterweight                   |                           | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                           | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H120 GC S                 |                          | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H120 S                    |                          | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H130 S                    |                          | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw |                          | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Demolition Jaw      |                          | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      |                          | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Shear Jaw           |                          | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | MP318 Universal Jaw       |                          | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G317 GC                   |                          | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G318                      |                          | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
|                                 | G318 WH-800               |                          | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | G318 WH-1100              |                          |                     | ✓*               |                     |                  |
| Pulverizers                     | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP110                    | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

(continued on next page)

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                      |                           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                      |                           | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
| Pulverizers                        | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Undercarriage                      |                           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Counterweight                      |                           | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                          |                           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                         |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers                  | H120 GC S                 | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H120 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                    | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                   | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples    | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
| Pulverizers                        | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                    | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)       | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### HCS70 COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                   |                           | L with Blade Down        |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                           | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                           | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H120 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H130 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†*              |
| Multi-Processors                | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G317 GC                   | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | G318                      | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | G318 WH-800               | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
| Pulverizers                     | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓*                       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP110                    | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Undercarriage                   |                           | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Counterweight                   |                           | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                           | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H120 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H130 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†*              |
| Multi-Processors                | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G317 GC                   | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | G318                      | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | G318 WH-800               | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
| Pulverizers                     | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓*                       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP110                    | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### HCS70 COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                   |                           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                           | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H120 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                  | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
| Pulverizers                     | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Undercarriage                   |                           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Counterweight                   |                           | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H120 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Pulverizers                     | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### HCS70/55 ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                   |                           | L with Blade Down        |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                           | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                           | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H120 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H130 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†*              |
| Multi-Processors                | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓*                       |                     | ✓*               |                     |                  |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G317 GC                   | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | G318                      | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | G318 WH-800               | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP110                    | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Undercarriage                   |                           | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Counterweight                   |                           | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                           | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H120 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H130 S                    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†*              |
| Multi-Processors                | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓*                       |                     | ✓*               |                     |                  |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G317 GC                   | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | G318                      | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | G318 WH-800               | ✓                        | ✓*                  | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP110                    | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### HCS70/55 ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                   |                           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                           | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H120 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G318 WH-1100              | ✓*                 | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
| Pulverizers                     | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
|                                 | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Undercarriage                   |                           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Counterweight                   |                           | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H120 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H130 S                    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Multi-Processors                | MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | MP318 Demolition Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | MP318 Pulverizer Jaw      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | MP318 Shear Jaw           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | MP318 Universal Jaw       | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G317 GC                   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G318                      | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G318 WH-800               | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G318 WH-1100              | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Pulverizers                     | P218 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | P318 Primary Pulverizer   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP110                    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-30S BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                   |                   | L with Blade Down  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                   | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                   | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                   | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S         | ✓†*                | ✓*                  | ✓†*              | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | H120 S            | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†*              |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | G217 GC fixed CAN | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75             | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                   |                   | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                   | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                   | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                   | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S            | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S         | ✓†*                      | ✓*                  | ✓†*              | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | H120 S            | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†*              |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC           | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
|                                 | G217 GC fixed CAN | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75             | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110            | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-30S BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                   |                   | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                   | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                   | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                   | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S         | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†*              |
|                                 | H120 S            | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G217 GC fixed CAN | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75             | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                   |                   | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                   | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                   | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                   | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S         | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   |                  |
|                                 | H120 S            | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G217 GC fixed CAN | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75             | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### TRS18 (CW-30S TOP/CW-30S BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                   |                   | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                   | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                   | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                   | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S            | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 S            | ✓†*                      | ✓*                  | ✓†*              | ✓*                  |                  |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC           | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | G217 GC fixed CAN | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75             | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110            | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                   |                   | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                   | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                   | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                   | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S         | ✓†                 | ✓*                  | ✓†               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | H120 S            | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†*              |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
|                                 | G217 GC fixed CAN | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75             | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                   |                   | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                   | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                   | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                   | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S         | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H120 S            | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G217 GC fixed CAN | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75             | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-30 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                   |                   | L with Blade Down  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                   | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                   | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                   | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S         | ✓†                 | ✓*                  | ✓†*              | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | H120 S            | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓*                  |                  |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
|                                 | G217 GC fixed CAN | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75             | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                   |                   | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                   | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                   | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                   | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S            | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S         | ✓†                       | ✓*                  | ✓†*              | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | H120 S            | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓*                  |                  |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC           | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
|                                 | G217 GC fixed CAN | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75             | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110            | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-30 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                   |                   | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                   | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                   | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                   | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S         | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†*              |
|                                 | H120 S            | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G217 GC fixed CAN | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75             | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                   |                   | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                   | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                   | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                   | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S         | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H120 S            | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G217 GC fixed CAN | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75             | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### TRS18 (CW-30 TOP/CW-30 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                   |                   | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                   | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                   | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                   | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S            | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC fixed CAN | ✓*                       | ✓*                  | ✓*               | ✓*                  |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75             | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110            | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                   |                   | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                   | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                   | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                   | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S         | ✓†                 | ✓*                  | ✓†*              | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | H120 S            | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   |                  |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   |                  |
|                                 | G217 GC fixed CAN | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75             | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                   |                   | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |                   | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |                   | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |                   | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S         | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H120 S            | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC           | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | G217 GC fixed CAN | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75             | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110            | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                   |           | L with Blade Down  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |           | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | H120 S    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†*              |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75     | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                   |           | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |           | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |           | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S    | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | H120 S    | ✓†                       | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†*              |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC   | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75     | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110    | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                   |           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |           | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H120 S    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75     | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                   |           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |           | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H120 S    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75     | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### TRS18 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                   |         | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |         | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |         | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |         | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S  | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 S  | ✓†*                      | ✓*                  | ✓†*              |                     |                  |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC | ✓*                       |                     | ✓*               |                     |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75   | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110  |                          |                     |                  |                     |                  |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                   |           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |           | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓*                  |                  |
|                                 | H120 S    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†*              |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75     | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                   |           | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                   |           | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                       |           | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                      |           | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers               | H115 S    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | H120 GC S | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
|                                 | H120 S    | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G217 GC   | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate)    | CVP75     | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                                 | CVP110    | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                |        | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                |        | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                    |        | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                   |        | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers            | H115 S | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | H120 S |                          | ✓                   |                  | ✓                   |                  |
|                              | H120 S | ✓†                       |                     | ✓†               |                     |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP75  | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | CVP110 | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                |        | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                |        | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                    |        | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                   |        | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers            | H115 S | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | H120 S |                    | ✓                   |                  | ✓                   |                  |
|                              | H120 S | ✓†                 |                     | ✓†               |                     | ✓†               |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP75  | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | CVP110 | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                |        | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                |        | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                    |        | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                   |        | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers            | H115 S | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | H120 S |                    | ✓                   |                  | ✓                   |                  |
|                              | H120 S | ✓†                 |                     | ✓†               |                     | ✓†               |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP75  | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | CVP110 | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### TRS18 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                |        | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                |        | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                    |        | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                   |        | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers            | H115 S | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP75  | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | CVP110 | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓*               |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                |        | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                |        | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                    |        | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                   |        | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers            | H115 S | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | H120 S | ✓†                 | ✓*                  | ✓†               | ✓*                  | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP75  | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | CVP110 | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                |        | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                |        | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                    |        | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                   |        | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers            | H115 S | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | H120 S | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP75  | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | CVP110 | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                |        | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                |        | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                    |        | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                   |        | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers            | H115 S | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | H120 S | ✓†                       | ✓*                  | ✓†               | ✓*                  |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP75  | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | CVP110 | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                |        | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                |        | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                    |        | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                   |        | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers            | H115 S | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | H120 S | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP75  | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | CVP110 | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                |        | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                |        | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                    |        | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                   |        | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers            | H115 S | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | H120 S | ✓†                 | ✓                   | ✓†               | ✓                   | ✓†               |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP75  | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | CVP110 | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### TRS18 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                |        | L with Blade Up in Front |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                |        | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                    |        | Reach                    |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                   |        | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")         | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers            | H115 S | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP75  | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | CVP110 | ✓                        | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓*                  |                  |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                |        | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                |        | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                    |        | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                   |        | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers            | H115 S | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP75  | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | CVP110 | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

| Undercarriage                |        | L                  |                     |                  |                     |                  |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Counterweight                |        | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) |                     |                  |                     |                  |
| Boom Type                    |        | Reach              |                     | Reach HD         |                     | VA               |
| Stick Size                   |        | 2.92 m<br>(9'7")   | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m HD<br>(9'7") | 2.92 m<br>(9'7") |
| Hydraulic Hammers            | H115 S | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP75  | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |
|                              | CVP110 | ✓                  | ✓                   | ✓                | ✓                   | ✓                |

**NOTE:** Hammer on tiltrotator usage less than 10% of working hours. Refer to your OMM for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

*(continued on next page)*

# 325 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

## Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☒ Match
 ☐ \* Working range front only
 ☐ † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 ☐ No Match

### BOOM-MOUNT ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage                      |                | L with Blade Down        |          |    |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|----|
| Counterweight                      |                | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |          |    |
| Boom Type                          |                | Reach                    | Reach HD | VA |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S2050          | ✓                        | ✓        | ✓  |
|                                    | S3035          | ✓                        | ✓        | ✓  |
|                                    | S3035 Flat Top | ✓                        | ✓        | ✓  |
| Undercarriage                      |                | L with Blade Up in Front |          |    |
| Counterweight                      |                | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb)       |          |    |
| Boom Type                          |                | Reach                    | Reach HD | VA |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S2050          | ✓                        | ✓        | ✓  |
|                                    | S3035          | ✓                        | ✓        | ✓  |
|                                    | S3035 Flat Top | ✓                        | ✓        | ✓  |
| Undercarriage                      |                | L                        |          |    |
| Counterweight                      |                | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb)       |          |    |
| Boom Type                          |                | Reach                    | Reach HD | VA |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S2050          | ✓                        | ✓        | ✓  |
|                                    | S3035          | ✓                        | ✓        | ✓  |
|                                    | S3035 Flat Top | ✓                        | ✓        | ✓  |

# 325 Standard and Optional Equipment

## Standard and Optional Equipment

Standard and optional equipment may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

|                                                                              | Standard | Optional |                                                                                         | Standard | Optional |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| <b>BOOMS, STICKS AND LINKAGES</b>                                            |          |          | <b>ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</b>                                                                |          |          |
| 5.7 m (18'8") Reach boom                                                     |          | ✓        | LED chassis light, left-hand/right-hand boom lights, cab lights – 1,800 lumens          | ✓        |          |
| 5.7 m (18'8") HD Reach boom                                                  |          | ✓        | Centralized electrical disconnect switch                                                | ✓        |          |
| 2.7 m (8'10") Stub + 3.3 m (10'10") Fore Variable Angle boom                 |          | ✓        | Programmable time-delay working lights                                                  | ✓        |          |
| 2.9 m (9'6") Reach stick                                                     |          | ✓        | Premium surround lighting package                                                       |          | ✓        |
| 2.9 m (9'6") HD Reach stick                                                  |          | ✓        | <b>ENGINE</b>                                                                           |          |          |
| Bucket linkage, B1 type with lifting eye, Cat GRADE                          | ✓        |          | Three selectable modes: Power, Smart, Eco                                               | ✓        |          |
| <b>CAT TECHNOLOGY</b>                                                        |          |          | 4500 m (14,760 ft) altitude capability with engine power derate above 3000 m (9,840 ft) | ✓        |          |
| Cat Product Link™                                                            | ✓        |          | 50° C (122° F) high-ambient cooling capacity without derate                             | ✓        |          |
| Work tool recognition                                                        | ✓        |          | –18° C (0° F) cold start capability                                                     | ✓        |          |
| Work tool tracking*                                                          | ✓        |          | Sealed double element air filter with integrated precleaner                             | ✓        |          |
| Laser catcher                                                                |          | ✓        | Electric fuel priming pump                                                              | ✓        |          |
| Cat Grade with 2D and offset memory                                          | ✓        |          | Reversible electric cooling fans                                                        | ✓        |          |
| Cat Grade with Advanced 2D                                                   |          | ✓        | Two-stage fuel filtration system with water separator and indicator                     | ✓        |          |
| Cat Grade with 3D connectivity:                                              |          | ✓        |                                                                                         |          |          |
| – Compatibility with radios and base stations from Trimble, Topcon and Leica |          |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| – Capability to install 3D grade systems from Trimble, Topcon, and Leica     |          |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| Cat Assist:                                                                  | ✓        |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| – Grade Assist                                                               |          |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| – Boom Assist                                                                |          |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| – Bucket Assist                                                              |          |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| – Swing Assist                                                               |          |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| – Lift Assist**                                                              |          |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| Cat Payload:                                                                 | ✓        |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| – Static weigh                                                               |          |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| – Semiautomatic calibration                                                  |          |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| – Payload/cycle information                                                  |          |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| – USB reporting capability                                                   |          |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| 2D E-Fence:                                                                  | ✓        |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| – E-ceiling                                                                  |          |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| – E-floor                                                                    |          |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| – E-swing                                                                    |          |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| – E-wall                                                                     |          |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| – E-cab avoidance                                                            |          |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| Auto hammer stop                                                             | ✓        |          |                                                                                         |          |          |
| Remote Services capability                                                   | ✓        |          |                                                                                         |          |          |

\*Paired with PL161 attachment locator.

\*\*Not available for VA boom.

## Standard and Optional Equipment (continued)

Standard and optional equipment may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

|                                                                  | Standard | Optional |                                                                                        | Standard | Optional |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| <b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>                                          |          |          | <b>UNDERCARRIAGE AND STRUCTURES</b>                                                    |          |          |
| Electric main control valve                                      | ✓        |          | Base frame with standard track rollers and standard carrier rollers                    |          | ✓        |
| Auto Dig Boost <sup>(1)</sup>                                    | ✓        |          | Base frame with standard track rollers and standard carrier rollers for use with blade |          | ✓        |
| Auto heavy lift                                                  | ✓        |          | Grease lubricated track                                                                | ✓        |          |
| Boom and stick regeneration circuits                             | ✓        |          | Segmented track guiding guards                                                         | ✓        |          |
| Automatic warm up                                                | ✓        |          | HD bottom guards                                                                       | ✓        |          |
| Automatic two-speed travel                                       | ✓        |          | HD travel motor guards                                                                 | ✓        |          |
| Boom and stick drift reduction valve                             | ✓        |          | Swivel guard                                                                           |          | ✓        |
| CRN compliant accumulator                                        | ✓        |          | 4.9 mt (10,800 lb) counterweight                                                       |          | ✓        |
| Tandem type electronic main pump                                 | ✓        |          | 6.7 mt (14,800 lb) counterweight <sup>(2)</sup>                                        |          | ✓        |
| Element type main hydraulic filter                               | ✓        |          | 8.3 mt (18,300 lb) counterweight <sup>(2)</sup>                                        |          | ✓        |
| Pump suction line for medium pressure or blade                   | ✓        |          | 600 mm (24") triple grouser track shoes                                                |          | ✓        |
| <b>SAFETY AND SECURITY</b>                                       |          |          | 700 mm (28") triple grouser track shoes                                                |          | ✓        |
| Rear and right-hand-sideview cameras                             | ✓        |          | 790 mm (31") triple grouser track shoes                                                |          | ✓        |
| 360° visibility                                                  |          | ✓        | 2980 mm (9'9") blade                                                                   |          | ✓        |
| Right-hand handrail and hand hold (ISO 2867 compliant)           | ✓        |          | 3170 mm (10'5") blade                                                                  |          | ✓        |
| Service platform with anti-skid plate and countersunk bolts      | ✓        |          | Tie-down points on base frame (ISO 15818 compliant)                                    | ✓        |          |
| Hydraulic lock out lever neutralizes all controls                | ✓        |          |                                                                                        |          |          |
| Ground-level accessible secondary engine shutoff switch in cab   | ✓        |          |                                                                                        |          |          |
| Signaling/warning horn                                           | ✓        |          |                                                                                        |          |          |
| Falling object guard system                                      |          | ✓        |                                                                                        |          |          |
| <b>SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE</b>                                   |          |          |                                                                                        |          |          |
| Sampling ports for Scheduled Oil Sampling (S·O·S <sup>SM</sup> ) | ✓        |          |                                                                                        |          |          |
| Grouped location for engine oil and fuel filters                 | ✓        |          |                                                                                        |          |          |
| Ground-level second dipstick for engine oil                      | ✓        |          |                                                                                        |          |          |

<sup>(1)</sup>Requires heavy lift valve; not available for VA Boom

<sup>(2)</sup>Not compatible with blade

## Dealer Installed Kits and Attachments

Attachments may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CAB</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• LH/RH electrical pedal for tool control</li><li>• Dual exit rear window kit</li><li>• Rain protector plus cab light cover</li><li>• Front windshield laminated glass (P5A glass, EU demolition regulation)</li><li>• Key fob for use with Bluetooth® receiver</li></ul> | <b>SAFETY AND SECURITY</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 76 mm (3") retractable seat belt</li></ul> | <b>GUARDS</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mesh guard full front</li><li>• Mesh guard lower half front</li><li>• Cab vandalism guard</li></ul> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Cab Options

|                                                                                     | Deluxe | Premium |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| ROPS, standard sound suppression with viscous mounts                                | ●      | ●       |
| High-resolution 254 mm (10") LCD touchscreen monitor                                | ●      | ●       |
| Additional high-resolution LCD touchscreen monitor for Cat GRADE Advanced 2D and 3D | ○      | ○       |
| Automatic bi-level air conditioner                                                  | ●      | ●       |
| Jog dial and shortcut keys for monitor control                                      | ●      | ●       |
| Keyless push-to-start engine control                                                | ●      | ●       |
| Height-adjustable infinite, with no tool                                            | ●      | ●       |
| Tilt-up left-side console                                                           | ●      | ●       |
| Cat Stick Steer                                                                     | ○      | ○       |
| Heated seat with air-adjustable suspension                                          | ●      | X       |
| Heated and cooled seat with automatic adjustable suspension                         | X      | ●       |
| 51 mm (2") orange seat belt                                                         | ●      | ●       |
| Bluetooth integrated radio (including USB, aux port and microphone)                 | ●      | ●       |
| 2 × 12V DC outlets                                                                  | ●      | ●       |
| Document storage                                                                    | ●      | ●       |
| Rear head storage net and lunchbox storage net                                      | ●      | ●       |
| Cup and bottle holders                                                              | ●      | ●       |
| One-piece windshield (with fixed glass skylight)                                    | X      | ○       |
| Openable two-piece front window                                                     | ●      | ○       |
| Upper radial wiper with washer                                                      | ●      | X       |
| Parallel wiper with washer                                                          | X      | ●       |
| Openable polycarbonate skylight hatch                                               | ●      | ○       |
| Fixed glass skylight (with one-piece windshield)                                    | X      | ○       |
| LED dome light                                                                      | ●      | ●       |
| Floor welcome light                                                                 | ●      | ●       |
| Roller front sunscreen                                                              | ●      | ●       |
| Roller rear sunscreen                                                               | ○      | ●       |
| Rear window emergency exit                                                          | ●      | ●       |
| Washable floor mat                                                                  | ●      | ●       |
| Beacon ready                                                                        | ●      | ●       |

● Standard

○ Optional

X Not available

For more complete information on Cat products, dealer services, and industry solutions, visit us on the web at [www.cat.com](http://www.cat.com)

© 2021 Caterpillar  
All rights reserved

Materials and specifications are subject to change without notice. Featured machines in photos may include additional equipment. See your Cat dealer for available options.

CAT, CATERPILLAR, LET'S DO THE WORK, their respective logos, "Caterpillar Corporate Yellow," the "Power Edge" and Cat "Modern Hex" trade dress as well as corporate and product identity used herein, are trademarks of Caterpillar and may not be used without permission.

AEXQ2730-03 (10-2021)  
Replaces AEXQ2730-02  
Build Number: 07C  
(Europe)

